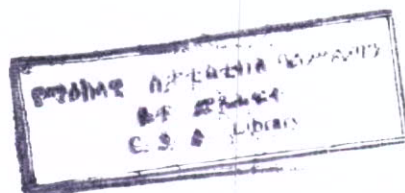


FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
OFFICE OF POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
COMMISSION
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

THE 1994 POPULATION AND HOUSING
CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA
RESULTS FOR **HARARI REGION**
VOLUME I STATISTICAL REPORT



SEPTEMBER 1995
ADDIS ABABA

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
P.O.BOX 1143 ADDIS ABABA
Tel. 55-30-11

FOREWORD

Statistical data that reflect the socio-economic conditions of the residents of a country are useful for designing and preparation of development plans and for monitoring and evaluation of the impact of the implementation of the development plans. These statistical data include population size, age, sex, fertility, mortality, migration, literacy and education, marital status, occupation, industry, housing stocks and conditions, ...etc. In order to fill the gap for these Socio-economic data need, Ethiopia conducted its second National Population and Housing Census in October, 1994.

17

The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted under the auspices of the Population and Housing Census Commission that was set up under Proclamation No. 32/1992. The Commission was chaired by the Prime Minister and the members of the commission were drawn from various relevant ministries. The Central Statistical Authority served as the Office of the Commission (Secretariat). Hence the processing, evaluation and analyses of the data collected in this census as well as its dissemination are the responsibilities of this office. As stated above the census was conducted in October 1994 and the resulting data are processed and evaluated. Thus, the Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission is pleased to present the census report " The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Harari Region, Volume I- Statistical Report" for users. Another report which deals with the detailed analysis of the results of the 1994 Population and Housing Census data for Harari Region will also be produced soon.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was a huge nation wide operation which could not be undertaken by a single organization. Thus, full cooperation and assistance of government and non-government organizations, external donor agencies and the public in general was obtained. A number of preparatory activities were also

carried-out before the census enumeration was begun. Among the major census preparatory activities was the conduct of the Population and Housing Census Map Work. In the census map work the peasant associations in rural areas and the urban dwellers associations in urban areas were sub-divided into enumeration areas with 150-200 housing units in urban areas and 150-200 households in rural areas. About 5-6 contiguous enumeration areas were formed into one supervision area. In this exercise enumeration area and supervision area maps were also prepared. In the census map work operation a total of 49,978 enumeration areas and 9,845 supervision areas were constructed in the settled rural areas and 8,724 enumeration areas and 1,575 supervision areas in the urban areas of the country. In Harari Region a total of 65 enumeration areas and 13 supervision areas were delineated in the rural areas, and 113 enumeration areas and 23 supervision areas in the urban areas.

During the census enumeration one enumerator was given the map of one enumeration area and was responsible to record all persons and housing units in that enumeration area. One supervisor was later assigned to the supervision area and was responsible for the quality of the information collected in that area.

The Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission would like to thank all government and non-government agencies who participated in the organization of the census, the supervision of the field work, the data collection, and the respondents who participated in providing the necessary information. The government of Ethiopia has given huge financial and unreserved administrative support in undertaking the 1994 National Population and Housing Census from its inception till the dissemination of the results. This indicates the commitment and high priority offered by the government for socio-economic data collection, processing, evaluation and dissemination of the results to users.

The Office would also like to take this opportunity to express its many thanks to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) to its generous financial assistance and technical support in conducting the census. Moreover, thanks are due to United States Agency for International Development (USAID) for its financial and technical assistance for the census. Further thanks are due to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) and to the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA) for their financial assistance. The office hopes that the data presented in this report will be found useful by all data users.

Abdulahi Hasen(Ph.D.)

Member
and
Secretary,
Central Census Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Foreword.....	i
Table Of Contents.....	iv
List Of Tables.....	v
Chapter I Introduction.....	1
Chapter II Population Size And Demographic Characteristics..	5
Chapter III Educational Characteristics.....	29
Chapter IV Economic Activity Status.....	49
Chapter V Migration, Fertility And Mortality.....	89
A. Migration.....	89
B. Fertility.....	98
C. Mortality.....	104
Chapter VI Housing Characteristics And Conditions.....	109
Chapter VII Population Projections.....	125
Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation).....	131
Appendix II Long Urban Questionnaire (English translation)..	132
Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire (English translation)..	134
References.....	135

LIST OF TABLES

CHAPTER II - POPULATION SIZE AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

	PAGE
TABLE 2.1 Total population size by sex, urban and rural: 1994	9
TABLE 2.2 Total population of kebeles by sex, urban areas: 1994	9
TABLE 2.3 Total population of farmers' associations by sex, rural areas: 1994	9
TABLE 2.4A Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Harari Region-total): 1994	10
TABLE 2.4B Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Harari Region-urban): 1994	10
TABLE 2.4C Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Harari Region-rural): 1994.....	11
TABLE 2.5 Household size and average number of persons per household in conventional households by wereda, urban and rural: 1994	11
TABLE 2.6 Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994	12
TABLE 2.7 Population size by sex and age group, urban and rural: 1994.....	14
TABLE 2.8 Population size by ethnic group and sex, urban and rural: 1994	15
TABLE 2.9 Population size by mother tongue and sex, urban and rural: 1994	16
TABLE 2.10 Population size by second language spoken and sex, urban and rural: 1994	17
TABLE 2.11A Population size by religion, sex and age group (Harari Region-total): 1994	18
TABLE 2.11B Population size by religion, sex and age group (Harari Region-urban): 1994	19
TABLE 2.11C Population size by religion, sex and age group (Harari Region-rural): 1994	20
TABLE 2.12A Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Harari Region-total):1994	21

TABLE 2.12B	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Harari Region-urban):1994	22
TABLE 2.12C	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Harari Region-rural):1994	23
TABLE 2.13A	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Harari Region-total): 1994.....	24
TABLE 2.13B	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Harari Region-urban): 1994.....	25
TABLE 2.13C	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Harari Region-rural): 1994	26
TABLE 2.14	Population by broad age groups, disability status, type of disability and sex ratio (Harari region-total: 1994	27

CHAPTER III - EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 3.1A	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Harari Region-total): 1994	32
TABLE 3.1B	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Harari Region-urban): 1994	34
TABLE 3.1C	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Harari Region-rural): 1994	36
TABLE 3.2A	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Harari Region-total): 1994	38
TABLE 3.2B	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Harari Region-urban): 1994	40
TABLE 3.2C	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Harari Region-rural): 1994	42
TABLE 3.3	Gross and net enrolment ratios in primary, junior and senior secondary school: 1994.....	44
TABLE 3.4A	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Harari Region -total): 1994	45

TABLE 3.4B	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Harari Region-urban): 1994	45
TABLE 3.4C	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Harari Region-rural): 1994	46
TABLE 3.5	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate, sex, urban and rural: 1994	47
 CHAPTER IV - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY		
TABLE 4.1A	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Harari Region-total): 1994.....	53
TABLE 4.1B	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Harari Region-urban): 1994	54
TABLE 4.1C	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Harari Region-rural): 1994	55
TABLE 4.2A	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Harari Region-total): 1994	56
TABLE 4.2B	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Harari Region-urban): 1994	57
TABLE 4.2C	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Harari Region-rural): 1994	58
TABLE 4.3A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Harari Region-total): 1994	59
TABLE 4.3B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Harari Region-urban): 1994	60
TABLE 4.3C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Harari Region-rural): 1994	61
TABLE 4.4A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Harari Region-total): 1994	62

TABLE 4.4B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Harari Region-urban): 1994	63
TABLE 4.4C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Harari Region-rural): 1994	64
TABLE 4.5A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Harari Region-total): 1994	65
TABLE 4.5B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Harari Region-urban): 1994	66
TABLE 4.5C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Harari Region-rural): 1994	67
TABLE 4.6A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Harari Region-total): 1994	68
TABLE 4.6B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Harari Region-urban): 1994	70
TABLE 4.6C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Harari Region-rural): 1994	72
TABLE 4.7	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor occupational groups (Harari Region): 1994	74
TABLE 4.8A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Harari Region-total): 1994.....	78
TABLE 4.8B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Harari Region-urban): 1994	80
TABLE 4.8C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Harari Region-rural): 1994	82
TABLE 4.9	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor industrial groups (Harari Region): 1994	84
TABLE 4.10	Employed population of urban areas aged ten years and over by sex and number of days worked : 1994	88

CHAPTER V - MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY

A - MIGRATION

TABLE 5.1A	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Harari Region-total): 1994	92
TABLE 5.1B	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Harari Region-urban): 1994	93
TABLE 5.1C	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Harari Region-rural): 1994	94
TABLE 5.2A	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Harari Region-total): 1994	95
TABLE 5.2B	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Harari Region-urban): 1994	96
TABLE 5.2C	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Harari Region-rural): 1994	97

B - FERTILITY

TABLE 5.3	Summary measures of fertility based on reported data, Harari Region: 1994	101
TABLE 5.4	Women child bearing by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate, urban and rural: 1994	102
TABLE 5.5	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children everborn and mean number of children ever born: 1994	103

C- MORTALITY

TABLE 5.6	Estimated infant and Under-five Mortality Rates Derived by Trussell Method and Implied by the West Coale and Demeny Model Life Table, Harari Region : 1994	106
TABLE 5.7	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born: 1994.....	107

CHAPTER VI - HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 6.1	Housing units of keftegnas by type of building: 1994..	111
TABLE 6.2	Housing units of keftegnas by type of construction: 1994.....	111
TABLE 6.3	Housing units by construction material of wall, urban and rural: 1994.....	112
TABLE 6.4	Housing units of wereda by construction material of roof, urban and rural: 1994.....	112
TABLE 6.5	Housing units of towns by construction material of floor: 1994	113
TABLE 6.6	Housing units of towns by construction material of ceiling: 1994.....	113
TABLE 6.7	Housing units of wereda by number of rooms and persons per room, urban and rural: 1994.....	114
TABLE 6.8	Housing units of wereda by whether livestock spend the night in the room where persons also spend the night for rural areas: 1994.....	114
TABLE 6.9	Housing units of keftegnas by number of households per housing unit: 1994.....	115
TABLE 6.10	Housing units of keftegnas by total number of persons per housing unit: 1994.....	115
TABLE 6.11	Housing units of zones and wereda by source of drinking water, urban and rural: 1994.....	116
TABLE 6.12	Housing units of keftegnas by source of drinking water: 1994.....	116
TABLE 6.13	Housing units of wereda by availability of toilet facility, urban and rural: 1994.....	117
TABLE 6.14	Housing units of keftegnas by type of toilet facility :1994.....	117
TABLE 6.15	Housing units of keftegnas by type of bathing facility: 1994.....	118
TABLE 6.16	Housing units of keftegnas by type of lighting: 1994..	118
TABLE 6.17	Housing units keftegnas by type of kitchen facility : 1994.....	119

TABLE 6.18	Housing units of wereda by availability of kitchen in rural areas : 1994.....	119
TABLE 6.19	Housing units of wereda by major type of fuel for cooking in rural areas: 1994.....	119
TABLE 6.20	Housing units of keftengnas by major type of fuel for cooking: 1994.....	120
TABLE 6.21	Housing units of zone and wereda by availability of radio, urban and rural :1994.....	121
TABLE 6.22	Housing units of keftengnas by availability of radio, telephone and television: 1994.....	122
TABLE 6.23	Housing units of towns by type of tenure: 1994.....	122
TABLE 6.24	Rented housing units of keftengnas by amount and average monthly rent: 1994.....	123

CHAPTER VII - POPULATION PROJECTIONS

TABLE 7.1	Reported population size of Harari Region by urban and rural areas October 11, 1994 census	128
TABLE 7.2	Population projection of Harari Region by rural-urban, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000	129

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents an over view of the content of the census report " The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Harari Region, Volume I- Statistical Report". It presents the major statistical tables that are essential to planners, administrators, researchers and other data users. The analytical report of the results of the census for Harari Region will be presented in a separate report, and will deal with indepth analyses of the results.

Harari Region consists of the city of Harar and the surrounding rural areas. Harari Region has no administrative zones or weredas, and the total number of kebeles of the city of Harar are 19, while the rural parts of the region has 17 farmers association areas.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was the second national population and housing census ever to be conducted in the country. The first population and housing census that has also included the Harari Region was conducted in May 1984 (CSA, 1987). Other surveys that have covered the city of Harar include the 1978 Manpower and Housing Survey (CSA, 1980). The Second Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted beginning 11 October, 1994 and was completed in most areas within the following ten days. Eleventh of October, 1994 was used as the census day. The questionnaires used for the census were written in Amharic. English translations of the questionnaires used in the census are presented at the end of the report. The types of questionnaires used were:

- i) Short Questionnaire (Appendix I)
- ii) Long Urban Questionnaire (Appendix II)
- iii) Long Rural Questionnaire (Appendix III)

The content of the short questionnaire was similar in urban and rural areas. The questionnaires were filled in by enumerators who went from one household to the next. All members of the household were recorded on the same questionnaire. The short and the long questionnaires differed on the number of variables collected. The short questionnaire collected basic data on population such as population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion, and marital status. In addition to these, the long questionnaire included data on disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions.

The type of questionnaire administered to each household was determined by using a systematic sampling selection procedure. During the three days before the census day all households, and housing units were listed in a separate form designed for the purpose. This list was used to identify the type of questionnaire that were to be administered to the households. One out of five households was selected to be interviewed using the long questionnaire, while the other four were interviewed using the short questionnaire. Residents of hotels, hostels and other collective quarters were always interviewed using the long questionnaire. Short questionnaire was also administered on the homeless persons.

Some of the information presented in this report which referred to population sizes, sex and age composition, language, ethnic, religious and marital distributions were collected from all persons covered in the census. However, some other information presented in this report was collected from only a sample of the population. This refers to disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions. Even though the above information was collected from a sample of the population, statistical weights were applied to the information collected, in order to let them represent the entire population. This means that the numbers presented in the tables

that refer to education, economic activity,... etc. represent the entire population of Harari Region and not only the sample population.

The fact that the information was collected from a sample of households and not from the entire households does not make the information less reliable. In fact this process increases the quality of the information collected by reducing the work load that would have been faced if all households were covered using the long questionnaires. The reduction of the work load improves the quality of the data because it is expected to facilitate a closer supervision during field work, enable better data coding and editing, and enable the timely processing of the data collected. The census was conducted by enumerators who went from house to house filling in the questionnaires designed for the purpose. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night.

This report contains seven chapters. The first chapter serves as an introduction to the report. Chapter II presents the population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic, religious, and marital status distributions of the population. It also provides the disability condition in the city. Chapter III presents the educational characteristics of the population. Chapter IV deals with the economic characteristics in the city. Chapter V deals with migration, fertility and mortality conditions. Chapter VI deals on the housing stocks and conditions in Harari Region. Chapter VII presents population projection up to the year 2000.

Because of the use of sampling in the collection of some of the information in the census, slight discrepancies between the various tables may be observed. Tables that deal with population size, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion and marital status refer to the entire population. Tables that deal with disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality exclude the homeless. Since the homeless population is very small

compared to the population of Harari Region, the discrepancies are very small. Homeless persons were enumerated using only the short questionnaire because the enumeration took place at night at the place where they were sleeping, and it was not convenient to apply long questionnaires in these situations. The Homeless were not included in the application of the statistical weights.

The tables presented in this report are produced for the rural areas, urban areas, kefetegnas, kebeles and farmers association areas of Harari Region. As was mentioned above, Harari Region consists of two parts; these are the rural and urban parts. The urban part of the region consists of the city of Harar alone. Tables that refer to urban areas of Harari Region present information about the city of Harar. In these instances, the presentation of other tables that treat the city of Harar separately are found to be redundant.

The tables presented here were selected from a long list of tables that have already been produced for Harari Region. The forthcoming analytical report for the 1994 Population and Housing Census data of Harari Region will also present some of these tables. The analytical report will concentrate more on providing indepth analysis rather than providing detailed tabulations. Analysis of the results of the census are expected to continue even after the production of the analytical report.

CHAPTER II

POPULATION SIZE AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on population size for Harari Region categorized into urban and rural area, and at kebele and rural farmers' associations level. Also presented are population sizes by age, sex, type of residence, household size, ethnic group, language, religion, relationship to the head of the household, marital status and disability. The chapter consists of various tables which are self-explanatory. However, short definitions of some important terms and concepts used in the chapter are provided.

The first table of this chapter (Table 2.1) presents population size of Harari Region by sex classified into urban and rural areas. Table 2.2 provides the population size of urban kebeles while Table 2.3 presents the population size of farmers' associations. According to the 1994 Census, Harari Region's population size was found to be 131,139, of which, 65,550 were males and 65,589 were females. The population sizes refer to the de jure population size of Harari Region as of 11 October, 1994. De jure population comprises all the people who "belong" to a given area at a given time by virtue of usual residence (Shryock et al., 1973). In the census a person is said to be a usual resident of a household (and hence an area) if he/she has been residing in the area continuously for at least six months before the census day or intends to reside in the area for six months or longer. Thus, visitors are not included with the usual population. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night. The 1994 Census includes foreign nationals who were residing in the region. On the other hand all Ethiopians living abroad were not counted.

Tables 2.4A - 2.4C classify population size by broad age group and type of residence. Type of residence is categorized into two major groups, namely, conventional and non-conventional.

Respondents who live in the same housing unit and have common cooking arrangements (eat their food together) are said to be residing in conventional households. The non-conventional population in turn is sub-divided into residents of collective quarters (hotel/hostel and other collective quarters) and the homeless. A collective quarter is a housing unit, a building, or a compound in which a number of unrelated persons reside together and share common facilities e.g. boarding schools, prisons, hotels, hostels,... etc. Homeless persons refer to individuals without any fixed residence.

The distribution of the number of members per household for the population living in conventional households is given in Table 2.5. A household often consists of the head, the spouse, their children and some other persons residing in the household. A person is considered to be a member of a household if he has the same cooking arrangement with the other members.

The population size of Harari Region by single years of age and sex is presented in Table 2.6, while Table 2.7 provides the five years age group and sex distribution of the population for the region and weredas. During the census, age of respondents was registered in completed years. Enumerators used several probing questions to get exact ages from respondents who did not know their exact ages.

Ethnic identity of a person is traced through his/her national or tribal origin. To assist the enumerators in recording the information, detailed list of the ethnic groups in the country, obtained from The Institute of Nationalities Study, was provided in the census enumerators' manual. In this report ethnic groups are listed down in alphabetical order, except where indentation is used to present related ethnic groups next to one another. For example the Kembata, Alaba and Kebena are related ethnic groups. For this reason all these ethnic groups are presented next to one another. To indicate that these are related ethnic groups, the names Alaba

and Kebena appear indented in the list below the word Kembata. The selection regarding which ethnic group will appear indented in the table does not imply that one ethnic group is dominant over the others. All the ethnic groups are treated independently and separate figures are presented for each. The size of each ethnic group residing in Harari Region is presented in detail in Table 2.8.

In the 1994 Census mother tongue is defined as the language used by the child for communication with his family members or guardians during childhood. Whereas second language is additional language used by the respondent. If the respondent uses more than one additional language, the one that is used more frequently is recorded. Similar to the previous table, indentation is used to present related language groups one after another. Table 2.9 presents the detailed distribution of all mother tongues in the region. Table 2.10 provides all the second languages spoken in the region.

Religion is presented under four major groups; namely, Christian, Muslim, Others and Traditional. Christian is further subdivided into Orthodox, Protestant and Catholic. Orthodox Christianity includes the Kibat and Tsega, while Seven Day Adventist, Pentecost, Lutheran, Baptist, Anglican, Presbyterian, Meserete Kirstos, Mulu Wengel, Kale Hiywot...etc. are presented as Protestants. Hindus, Jews, Behais, Johovas, Atheists etc. fall under the "others" category. Tables 2.11A - 2.11C present the religious distribution of the population of the region classified into urban and rural areas by age group and sex.

The 1994 census has also collected information on members of the household and their relationship to the head. The head of the household is any member of the household who is recognized as a head by the members. In a polygamous marriage where the wives have separated households the husband is considered to be the head of the household of the first wife. The other wives or other members

(eg. elder son) is considered to be the head of their respective households. The data on relationship to the heads of conventional households is presented in Tables 2.12A - 2.12C.

Marital status of the population aged ten years and over by age group and sex is presented in Table 2.13A-2.13C. Marital status is presented in four major groups; namely, single, married, divorced, and widowed. A person who had never been married is considered to be single; married persons include couples who are living together bonded by any kind of marital engagement at the time of the census (Traditional, Church, or Municipality); separated couples are also considered to be married unless they had dissolved their marriage agreement. Any body who had been married but whose marriage was dissolved before the census day is categorized as divorced. A person who has not married again after the death of a spouse is categorized as widowed.

Table 2.14 presents disability status and type of disability by broad age groups and sex for the region. Note that figures in these tables exclude the homeless. In the census a disabled person was defined as one who, due to physical or mental injuries, could not fully perform activities that other healthy persons could do. This represents decrease or loss of ability to discharge various social or economic functions. Disability is presented under ten major groups, namely; i) totally blind ii) partially blind (one whose eyes could only see partially or one who is blind on one eye); iii) hearing problems (totally deaf or partially deaf); iv) hearing and speaking problems; v) leg problems (lame, amputated or crippled); vi) hand/arm problems; vii) leprosy; viii) mental problems (epilepsy, madness, mental retardation, melancholia...etc); ix) other types of disability (different from what is specified above); and x) multiple disability (with two or more physical defects mentioned above).

TABLE 2.1 TOTAL POPULATION SIZE BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Region	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION	131,139	65,550	65,589	76,378	37,449	38,929	54,761	28,101	26,660

TABLE 2.2 TOTAL POPULATION OF KEBELES BY SEX, URBAN AREAS: 1994

Town/Keftegn/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
HARARI REGION	76,378	37,449	38,929	18,102	17,445
HARAR TOWN	76,378	37,449	38,929	18,102	17,445
KEFTEGNA 01	26,324	12,855	13,469	5,854	5,666
KEBELE 001	5,426	2,715	2,711	1,229	1,154
KEBELE 002	5,084	2,402	2,682	1,013	989
KEBELE 003	2,482	1,292	1,190	489	473
KEBELE 004	3,326	1,451	1,875	756	746
KEBELE 005	4,616	2,326	2,290	1,091	1,056
KEBELE 006	2,081	1,035	1,046	499	483
KEBELE 007	3,309	1,634	1,675	777	765
KEFTEGNA 02	23,936	11,738	12,198	5,823	5,605
KEBELE 014	3,391	1,720	1,671	795	764
KEBELE 015	3,311	1,588	1,723	810	734
KEBELE 016	3,904	1,950	1,954	945	930
KEBELE 017	6,622	3,227	3,395	1,588	1,556
KEBELE 018	3,784	1,786	1,998	978	938
KEBELE 019	2,924	1,467	1,457	707	683
KEFTEGNA 03	26,118	12,856	13,262	6,425	6,174
KEBELE 008	5,167	2,847	2,320	1,081	1,042
KEBELE 009	5,328	2,536	2,792	1,316	1,226
KEBELE 010	5,217	2,498	2,719	1,353	1,324
KEBELE 011	2,551	1,213	1,338	646	637
KEBELE 012	4,987	2,352	2,635	1,475	1,406
KEBELE 013	2,868	1,410	1,458	554	539

TABLE 2.3 TOTAL POPULATION OF FARMERS' ASSOCIATIONS BY SEX, RURAL AREAS: 1994

Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
HARARI REGION	54,761	28,101	26,660	11,969
SUKUL	1,646	871	775	402
HASEGNGEY	2,497	1,334	1,163	557
DERE TEYARA	4,624	2,414	2,210	928
SIGICHA	4,221	2,188	2,033	901
MIYAY	3,119	1,566	1,553	750
ARERWOLDYA	4,749	2,409	2,340	1,102
ULANULA	1,833	974	859	373
HAWAYE	3,532	1,778	1,754	776
ARER DODOTA	1,512	741	771	339
AWJMER	2,220	1,114	1,106	460
ABOKER MUTI	3,592	1,773	1,819	728
GELEMSHERA	4,512	2,319	2,193	970
AWOBERKEL	3,855	2,007	1,848	951
SOFE	4,482	2,309	2,173	922
HAREWIE	1,938	979	959	481
KILE	2,981	1,581	1,400	593
BURKA	3,448	1,744	1,704	736

TABLE 2.4A POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (HARARI REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
HARARI REGION					
All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	131,139	128,464	381	1,846	448
Male.	65,550	63,564	176	1,380	430
Female.	65,589	64,900	205	466	18
0 - 9					
Both Sexes. . .	31,520	31,344	37	134	5
Male.	16,180	16,084	16	76	4
Female.	15,340	15,260	21	58	1
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	17,918	17,704	22	170	22
Male.	9,372	9,242	11	99	20
Female.	8,546	8,462	11	71	2
15-24					
Both Sexes. . .	29,995	28,680	159	1,051	105
Male.	14,313	13,385	59	767	102
Female.	15,682	15,295	100	284	3
25-49					
Both Sexes. . .	38,756	37,991	133	394	238
Male.	19,661	19,005	72	355	229
Female.	19,095	18,986	61	39	9
50-64					
Both Sexes. . .	8,524	8,380	19	67	58
Male.	4,074	3,948	13	58	55
Female.	4,450	4,432	6	9	3
65 +					
Both Sexes. . .	4,426	4,365	11	30	20
Male.	1,950	1,900	5	25	20
Female.	2,476	2,465	6	5	-

TABLE 2.4B POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (HARARI REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
HARARI REGION-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	76,378	73,747	360	1,824	447
Male.	37,449	35,492	163	1,365	429
Female.	38,929	38,255	197	459	18
0 - 9					
Both Sexes. . .	13,622	13,447	37	133	5
Male.	6,854	6,759	16	75	4
Female.	6,768	6,688	21	58	1
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	9,653	9,439	22	170	22
Male.	4,872	4,742	11	99	20
Female.	4,781	4,697	11	71	2
15-24					
Both Sexes. . .	20,379	19,080	146	1,048	105
Male.	9,693	8,774	52	765	102
Female.	10,686	10,306	94	283	3
25-49					
Both Sexes. . .	23,596	22,843	128	388	237
Male.	12,062	11,414	68	352	228
Female.	11,534	11,429	60	36	9
50-64					
Both Sexes. . .	5,736	5,598	16	64	58
Male.	2,560	2,437	11	57	55
Female.	3,176	3,161	5	7	3
65 +					
Both Sexes. . .	3,392	3,340	11	21	20
Male.	1,408	1,366	5	17	20
Female.	1,984	1,974	6	4	-

TABLE 2.4C POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (REGION13-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
HARARI REGION-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	54,761	54,717	21	22	1
Male.	28,101	28,072	13	15	1
Female.	26,660	26,645	8	7	-
0 - 9					
Both Sexes. . .	17,898	17,897	-	1	-
Male.	9,326	9,325	-	1	-
Female.	8,572	8,572	-	-	-
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	8,265	8,265	-	-	-
Male.	4,500	4,500	-	-	-
Female.	3,765	3,765	-	-	-
15-24					
Both Sexes. . .	9,616	9,600	13	3	-
Male.	4,620	4,611	7	2	-
Female.	4,996	4,989	6	1	-
25-49					
Both Sexes. . .	15,160	15,148	5	6	1
Male.	7,599	7,591	4	3	1
Female.	7,561	7,557	1	3	-
50-64					
Both Sexes. . .	2,788	2,782	3	3	-
Male.	1,514	1,511	2	1	-
Female.	1,274	1,271	1	2	-
65 +					
Both Sexes. . .	1,034	1,025	-	9	-
Male.	542	534	-	8	-
Female.	492	491	-	1	-

TABLE 2.5 HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY WEREDA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
HARARI REGION			
Total Households	30,071	18,102	11,969
1 Person	3,820	3,181	639
2 Persons.	4,130	2,701	1,429
3 Persons.	4,709	2,849	1,860
4 Persons.	4,694	2,542	2,152
5 Persons.	4,321	2,151	2,170
6 Persons.	3,268	1,650	1,618
7 Persons.	2,269	1,175	1,094
8 Persons.	1,286	717	569
9 Persons.	738	478	260
10+ Persons.	836	658	178
Number of Persons.	128,464	73,747	54,717
Average Household Size .	4.3	4.1	4.6

TABLE 2.6 POPULATION SIZE BY SEX AND AGE IN SINGLE YEAR, URBAN AND RURAL : 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
All Ages . . .	131,139	65,550	65,589	76,378	37,449	38,929	54,761	28,101	26,660
0-4.	13,867	7,065	6,802	5,932	3,016	2,916	7,935	4,049	3,886
0.	2,035	1,031	1,004	1,058	536	522	977	495	482
1.	2,163	1,111	1,052	1,017	519	498	1,146	592	554
2.	2,957	1,506	1,451	1,157	595	562	1,800	911	889
3.	3,222	1,640	1,582	1,319	670	649	1,903	970	933
4.	3,490	1,777	1,713	1,381	696	685	2,109	1,081	1,028
5-9.	17,653	9,115	8,538	7,690	3,838	3,852	9,963	5,277	4,686
5.	3,201	1,645	1,556	1,364	704	660	1,837	941	896
6.	3,491	1,782	1,709	1,357	662	695	2,134	1,120	1,014
7.	3,471	1,772	1,699	1,695	824	871	1,776	948	828
8.	4,268	2,237	2,031	1,749	898	851	2,519	1,339	1,180
9.	3,222	1,679	1,543	1,525	750	775	1,697	929	768
10-14.	17,918	9,372	8,546	9,653	4,872	4,781	8,265	4,500	3,765
10.	5,061	2,691	2,370	2,216	1,147	1,069	2,845	1,544	1,301
11.	2,226	1,191	1,035	1,295	672	623	931	519	412
12.	4,043	2,113	1,930	2,223	1,110	1,113	1,820	1,003	817
13.	3,308	1,717	1,591	1,943	991	952	1,365	726	639
14.	3,280	1,660	1,620	1,976	952	1,024	1,304	708	596
15-19.	17,353	8,362	8,991	11,581	5,394	6,187	5,772	2,968	2,804
15.	4,229	2,119	2,110	2,325	1,088	1,237	1,904	1,031	873
16.	3,460	1,650	1,810	2,280	1,031	1,249	1,180	619	561
17.	2,702	1,356	1,346	1,957	949	1,008	745	407	338
18.	4,471	2,041	2,430	3,197	1,440	1,757	1,274	601	673
19.	2,491	1,196	1,295	1,822	886	936	669	310	359
20-24.	12,642	5,951	6,691	8,798	4,299	4,499	3,844	1,652	2,192
20.	5,518	2,561	2,957	3,597	1,726	1,871	1,921	835	1,086
21.	1,333	665	668	1,022	529	493	311	136	175
22.	2,451	1,145	1,306	1,836	878	958	615	267	348
23.	1,900	898	1,002	1,318	657	661	582	241	341
24.	1,440	682	758	1,025	509	516	415	173	242
25-29.	11,111	5,040	6,071	7,030	3,325	3,705	4,081	1,715	2,366
25.	4,374	1,899	2,475	2,771	1,241	1,530	1,603	658	945
26.	1,463	684	779	927	458	469	536	226	310
27.	1,701	758	943	1,121	517	604	580	241	339
28.	2,400	1,115	1,285	1,618	796	822	782	319	463
29.	1,173	584	589	593	313	280	580	271	309
30-34.	9,615	4,877	4,738	5,466	2,861	2,605	4,149	2,016	2,133
30.	5,890	2,886	3,004	3,309	1,622	1,687	2,581	1,264	1,317
31.	606	311	295	309	171	138	297	140	157
32.	1,579	819	760	958	538	420	621	281	340
33.	844	461	383	497	286	211	347	175	172
34.	696	400	296	393	244	149	303	156	147
35-39.	7,950	4,107	3,843	4,969	2,557	2,412	2,981	1,550	1,431
35.	4,162	2,101	2,061	2,764	1,386	1,378	1,398	715	683
36.	890	480	410	451	260	191	439	220	219
37.	907	464	443	556	273	283	351	191	160
38.	1,400	709	691	905	471	434	495	238	257
39.	591	353	238	293	167	126	298	186	112
40-44.	6,274	3,558	2,716	3,676	2,045	1,631	2,598	1,513	1,085
40.	4,564	2,519	2,045	2,707	1,438	1,269	1,857	1,081	776
41.	319	194	125	148	95	53	171	99	72
42.	712	434	278	442	277	165	270	157	113
43.	447	279	168	232	149	83	215	130	85
44.	232	132	100	147	86	61	85	46	39
45-49.	3,806	2,079	1,727	2,455	1,274	1,181	1,351	805	546
45.	2,353	1,251	1,102	1,650	828	822	703	423	280
46.	368	232	136	186	123	63	182	109	73
47.	311	171	140	184	101	83	127	70	57
48.	525	274	251	315	151	164	210	123	87
49.	249	151	98	120	71	49	129	80	49

TABLE 2.6 Cont'd

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
50-54	3,867	1,893	1,974	2,486	1,145	1,341	1,381	748	633
50	2,878	1,347	1,531	1,821	781	1,040	1,057	566	491
51	141	82	59	79	44	35	62	38	24
52	368	196	172	258	136	122	110	60	50
53	255	137	118	171	90	81	84	47	37
54	225	131	94	157	94	63	68	37	31
55-59	1,768	841	927	1,357	614	743	411	227	184
55	991	450	541	775	332	443	216	118	98
56	251	126	125	184	90	94	67	36	31
57	163	85	78	125	61	64	38	24	14
58	273	124	149	212	94	118	61	30	31
59	90	56	34	61	37	24	29	19	10
60-64	2,889	1,340	1,549	1,893	801	1,092	996	539	457
60	2,412	1,089	1,323	1,545	613	932	867	476	391
61	82	48	34	55	32	23	27	16	11
62	171	89	82	124	67	57	47	22	25
63	130	64	66	93	48	45	37	16	21
64	94	50	44	76	41	35	18	9	9
65-69	1,162	552	610	881	409	472	281	143	138
65	700	335	365	546	253	293	154	82	72
66	109	50	59	87	42	45	22	8	14
67	143	70	73	100	45	55	43	25	18
68	160	73	87	117	55	62	43	18	25
69	50	24	26	31	14	17	19	10	9
70-74	1,479	628	851	1,084	438	646	395	190	205
70	1,248	510	738	906	346	560	342	164	178
71	38	15	23	25	11	14	13	4	9
72	75	39	36	55	27	28	20	12	8
73	65	33	32	57	30	27	8	3	5
74	53	31	22	41	24	17	12	7	5
75-79	569	293	276	467	233	234	102	60	42
75	345	165	180	290	131	159	55	34	21
76	68	43	25	56	33	23	12	10	2
77	63	36	27	45	27	18	18	9	9
78	70	34	36	57	29	28	13	5	8
79	23	15	8	19	13	6	4	2	2
80-84	691	276	415	532	181	351	159	95	64
80	598	225	373	460	145	315	138	80	58
81	23	15	8	18	10	8	5	5	-
82	32	13	19	23	8	15	9	5	4
83	22	14	8	17	10	7	5	4	1
84	16	9	7	14	8	6	2	1	1
85-89	204	90	114	172	73	99	32	17	15
85	115	42	73	97	32	65	18	10	8
86	23	12	11	20	9	11	3	3	-
87	32	18	14	26	16	10	6	2	4
88	20	10	10	19	9	10	1	1	-
89	14	8	6	10	7	3	4	1	3
90 +	321	111	210	256	74	182	65	37	28

TABLE 2.7 POPULATION SIZE BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
All Ages . .	131,139	65,550	65,589	76,378	37,449	38,929	54,761	28,101	26,660
0 - 4. . .	13,867	7,065	6,802	5,932	3,016	2,916	7,935	4,049	3,886
5 - 9. . .	17,653	9,115	8,538	7,690	3,838	3,852	9,963	5,277	4,686
10 -14 . .	17,918	9,372	8,546	9,653	4,872	4,781	8,265	4,500	3,765
15 -19 . .	17,353	8,362	8,991	11,581	5,394	6,187	5,772	2,968	2,804
20 -24 . .	12,642	5,951	6,691	8,798	4,299	4,499	3,844	1,652	2,192
25 -29 . .	11,111	5,040	6,071	7,030	3,325	3,705	4,081	1,715	2,366
30 -34 . .	9,615	4,877	4,738	5,466	2,861	2,605	4,149	2,016	2,133
35 -39 . .	7,950	4,107	3,843	4,969	2,557	2,412	2,981	1,550	1,431
40 -44 . .	6,274	3,558	2,716	3,676	2,045	1,631	2,598	1,513	1,085
45 -49 . .	3,806	2,079	1,727	2,455	1,274	1,181	1,351	805	546
50 -54 . .	3,867	1,893	1,974	2,486	1,145	1,341	1,381	748	633
55 -59 . .	1,768	841	927	1,357	614	743	411	227	184
60 -64 . .	2,889	1,340	1,549	1,893	801	1,092	996	539	457
65 -69 . .	1,162	552	610	881	409	472	281	143	138
70 -74 . .	1,479	628	851	1,084	438	646	395	190	205
75 -79 . .	569	293	276	467	233	234	102	60	42
80 -84 . .	691	276	415	532	181	351	159	95	64
85 -89 . .	204	90	114	172	73	99	32	17	15
90 + . . .	321	111	210	256	74	182	65	37	28

TABLE 2.8 POPULATION SIZE BY ETHNIC GROUP AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
All Persons.	131139	65550	65589	76378	37449	38929	54761	28101	26660
Affar.	7	3	4	5	2	3	2	1	1
Agew/Awingi.	23	13	10	23	13	10	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyr	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Amara.	42781	19882	22899	42097	19524	22573	684	358	326
Arborie.	44	22	22	25	13	12	19	9	10
Argoba.	992	509	483	15	4	11	977	505	472
Ari.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Basketo.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Bench.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
She.	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Mer.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dime	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gidole	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Gumuz.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	1131	694	437	1131	694	437	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	1291	747	544	1290	746	544	1	1	-
Siltie	1718	1041	677	1718	1041	677	-	-	-
Hadiya	21	9	12	21	9	12	-	-	-
Hamer.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Harari	9374	4551	4823	9098	4405	4693	276	146	130
Jebelawi	16	7	9	16	7	9	-	-	-
Fadashi.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffa.	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Mocha.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kembata.	51	32	19	51	32	19	-	-	-
Alaba.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kebena	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Konso.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Koyra.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mabaan	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Me'en.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromo.	68564	35284	33280	16786	8739	8047	51778	26545	25233
Werji.	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	-
Oyda	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Saho	18	5	13	18	5	13	-	-	-
Sheko.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sidama	30	17	13	30	17	13	-	-	-
Somalie.	2199	1183	1016	1228	675	553	971	508	463
Suri	9	6	3	8	5	3	1	1	-
Tigraway	2244	1212	1032	2239	1207	1032	5	5	-
Tsamay	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Welaita.	101	61	40	96	59	37	5	2	3
Dorzie	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Gamo	6	4	2	3	3	-	3	1	2
Goffa.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kulo	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Mello.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Yemsa.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	145	72	73	145	72	73	-	-	-
From Different Parents .	94	44	50	94	44	50	-	-	-
Eritreans.	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
Somaliens.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sudanese	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	128	63	65	128	63	65	-	-	-
Not Stated	80	40	40	45	24	21	35	16	19

TABLE 2.9 POPULATION SIZE BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
All Persons	131139	65550	65589	76378	37449	38929	54761	28101	26660
Affarigna	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Agew/Awingigna.	18	12	6	17	11	6	1	1	-
Agew/Kamyrgna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Amarigna.	48484	22855	25629	47716	22447	25269	768	408	360
Anyiwakgna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Arboriegna.	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Argobigna	945	485	460	2	1	1	943	484	459
Arigna.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Benchigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shegna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dimegna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gewadigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	773	506	267	773	506	267	-	-	-
Sodogna	708	449	259	707	448	259	1	1	-
Siltigna.	1193	750	443	1193	750	443	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Hamerigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hararigna	9975	4784	5191	9805	4696	5109	170	88	82
Jebelawigna	11	3	8	11	3	8	-	-	-
Fadashigna.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Keffigna.	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Mochagna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kembatigna.	39	27	12	38	26	12	1	1	-
Konsogna.	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Koyrigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kunamigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mabaangna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oromigna.	65296	33608	31688	13403	7007	6396	51893	26601	25292
Sahogna	12	3	9	12	3	9	-	-	-
Sidamigna	17	7	10	17	7	10	-	-	-
Somaligna	1946	1085	861	1002	586	416	944	499	445
Surigna	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Tigrigna.	1478	838	640	1477	837	640	1	1	-
Welayitigna	54	35	19	54	35	19	-	-	-
Dorzigna.	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Gamogna.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Goffigna.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kontigna.	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Kulogna	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Yemsagna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
English	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	65	35	30	64	35	29	1	-	1
Not Stated.	53	21	32	20	6	14	33	15	18

TABLE 2.10 POPULATION SIZE BY SECOND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
All Persons	131139	65550	65589	76378	37449	38929	54761	28101	26660
No Second Language. . . .	81931	40527	41404	32305	15440	16865	49626	25087	24539
Affarigna	8	3	5	7	3	4	1	-	1
Agew/Awingigna.	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyrgna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Amarigna.	17233	9969	7264	15122	8580	6542	2111	1389	722
Arboriegna.	23	14	9	20	12	8	3	2	1
Argobigna	83	43	40	-	-	-	83	43	40
Arigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Basketigna.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	102	54	48	102	54	48	-	-	-
Sodogna	186	101	85	186	101	85	-	-	-
Siltigna.	155	85	70	155	85	70	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Hamerigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Hararigna	5214	2386	2828	5072	2306	2766	142	80	62
Jebelawigna	217	189	28	213	185	28	4	4	-
Gamiligna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gebatogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembatigna.	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Kunamigna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Maliegna.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Oromigna.	21777	9547	12230	19358	8282	11076	2419	1265	1154
Shitagna.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sidamigna	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Somaligna	844	433	411	635	300	335	209	133	76
Surigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Tigrigna.	458	278	180	457	277	180	1	1	-
Tsamaigna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Welayitigna	19	17	2	19	17	2	-	-	-
Dorzigna.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Gamogna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kontigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	78	70	8	78	70	8	-	-	-
English	1347	971	376	1342	966	376	5	5	-
Other Foreign Languages .	508	382	126	489	364	125	19	18	1
Not Stated.	900	446	454	762	372	390	138	74	64

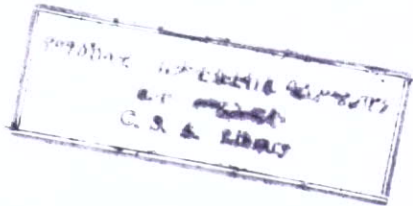


TABLE 2.11A POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (HARARI REGION - TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
HARARI REGION								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	131,139	49,954	1,231	603	78,952	123	34	242
Male	65,550	24,102	543	291	40,395	73	17	129
Female	65,589	25,852	688	312	38,557	50	17	113
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	13,867	3,677	79	50	10,028	9	2	22
Male	7,065	1,860	35	26	5,123	6	2	13
Female	6,802	1,817	44	24	4,905	3	-	9
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	17,653	4,809	97	71	12,633	4	-	39
Male	9,115	2,393	40	43	6,614	2	-	23
Female	8,538	2,416	57	28	6,019	2	-	16
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	17,918	6,382	115	107	11,263	10	1	40
Male	9,372	3,188	56	51	6,049	2	-	26
Female	8,546	3,194	59	56	5,214	8	1	14
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	17,353	7,865	238	79	9,114	24	6	27
Male	8,362	3,612	80	26	4,619	14	3	8
Female	8,991	4,253	158	53	4,495	10	3	19
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	12,642	5,759	229	56	6,531	25	11	31
Male	5,951	2,691	96	23	3,099	17	4	21
Female	6,691	3,068	133	33	3,432	8	7	10
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	11,111	4,699	185	53	6,130	22	4	18
Male	5,040	2,121	72	23	2,801	14	2	7
Female	6,071	2,578	113	30	3,329	8	2	11
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	9,615	3,630	104	40	5,817	7	2	15
Male	4,877	1,827	59	21	2,957	5	2	6
Female	4,738	1,803	45	19	2,860	2	-	9
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	7,950	3,515	84	40	4,284	12	2	13
Male	4,107	1,762	57	19	2,253	7	2	7
Female	3,843	1,753	27	21	2,031	5	-	6
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	6,274	2,414	27	27	3,792	-	2	12
Male	3,558	1,351	14	17	2,168	-	1	7
Female	2,716	1,063	13	10	1,624	-	1	5
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	3,806	1,687	24	11	2,074	3	-	7
Male	2,079	860	15	9	1,191	2	-	2
Female	1,727	827	9	2	883	1	-	5
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	3,867	1,622	19	18	2,197	4	1	6
Male	1,893	726	7	9	1,145	3	1	2
Female	1,974	896	12	9	1,052	1	-	4
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	1,768	951	11	11	790	1	1	3
Male	841	426	6	8	399	1	-	1
Female	927	525	5	3	391	-	1	2
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	2,889	1,124	11	12	1,737	-	1	4
Male	1,340	484	4	6	843	-	-	3
Female	1,549	640	7	6	894	-	1	1
65 +								
Both Sexes	4,426	1,820	8	28	2,562	2	1	5
Male	1,950	801	2	10	1,134	-	-	3
Female	2,476	1,019	6	18	1,428	2	1	2

TABLE 2.11B POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (HARARI REGION - URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
HARARI REGION-URBAN								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	76,378	49,169	1,217	601	25,073	123	24	171
Male	37,449	23,682	536	291	12,763	73	13	91
Female	38,929	25,487	681	310	12,310	50	11	80
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	5,932	3,598	79	50	2,179	9	2	15
Male	3,016	1,810	35	26	1,127	6	2	10
Female	2,916	1,788	44	24	1,052	3	-	5
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	7,690	4,713	97	71	2,780	4	-	25
Male	3,838	2,344	40	43	1,392	2	-	17
Female	3,852	2,369	57	28	1,388	2	-	8
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	9,653	6,259	115	106	3,135	10	1	27
Male	4,872	3,114	56	51	1,633	2	-	16
Female	4,781	3,145	59	55	1,502	8	1	11
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	11,581	7,772	235	79	3,445	24	5	21
Male	5,394	3,561	79	26	1,706	14	2	6
Female	6,187	4,211	156	53	1,739	10	3	15
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	8,798	5,687	229	55	2,769	25	5	28
Male	4,299	2,650	96	23	1,492	17	2	19
Female	4,499	3,037	133	32	1,277	8	3	9
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	7,030	4,653	182	53	2,105	22	4	11
Male	3,325	2,106	71	23	1,106	14	2	3
Female	3,705	2,547	111	30	999	8	2	8
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	5,466	3,576	101	40	1,728	7	2	12
Male	2,861	1,799	58	21	972	5	2	4
Female	2,605	1,777	43	19	756	2	-	8
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	4,969	3,466	82	40	1,358	12	2	9
Male	2,557	1,743	55	19	726	7	2	5
Female	2,412	1,723	27	21	632	5	-	4
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	3,676	2,378	25	27	1,237	-	1	8
Male	2,045	1,323	13	17	685	-	1	6
Female	1,631	1,055	12	10	552	-	-	2
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	2,455	1,670	24	11	745	3	-	2
Male	1,274	852	15	9	396	2	-	-
Female	1,181	818	9	2	349	1	-	2
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	2,486	1,594	19	18	847	4	-	4
Male	1,145	715	7	9	410	3	-	1
Female	1,341	879	12	9	437	1	-	3
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	1,357	940	11	11	391	1	1	2
Male	614	417	6	8	182	1	-	-
Female	743	523	5	3	209	-	1	2
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	1,893	1,101	10	12	768	-	-	2
Male	801	477	3	6	314	-	-	1
Female	1,092	624	7	6	454	-	-	1
65 +								
Both Sexes	3,392	1,762	8	28	1,586	2	1	5
Male	1,408	771	2	10	622	-	-	3
Female	1,984	991	6	18	964	2	1	2

TABLE 2.11C POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (HARARI REGION - RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
HARARI REGION-RURAL								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	54,761	785	14	2	53,879	-	10	71
Male	28,101	420	7	-	27,632	-	4	38
Female	26,660	365	7	2	26,247	-	6	33
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	7,935	79	-	-	7,849	-	-	7
Male	4,049	50	-	-	3,996	-	-	3
Female	3,886	29	-	-	3,853	-	-	4
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	9,963	96	-	-	9,853	-	-	14
Male	5,277	49	-	-	5,222	-	-	6
Female	4,686	47	-	-	4,631	-	-	8
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	8,265	123	-	1	8,128	-	-	13
Male	4,500	74	-	-	4,416	-	-	10
Female	3,765	49	-	1	3,712	-	-	3
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	5,772	93	3	-	5,669	-	1	6
Male	2,968	51	1	-	2,913	-	1	2
Female	2,804	42	2	-	2,756	-	-	4
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	3,844	72	-	1	3,762	-	6	3
Male	1,652	41	-	-	1,607	-	2	2
Female	2,192	31	-	1	2,155	-	4	1
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	4,081	46	3	-	4,025	-	-	7
Male	1,715	15	1	-	1,695	-	-	4
Female	2,366	31	2	-	2,330	-	-	3
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	4,149	54	3	-	4,089	-	-	3
Male	2,016	28	1	-	1,985	-	-	2
Female	2,133	26	2	-	2,104	-	-	1
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	2,981	49	2	-	2,926	-	-	4
Male	1,550	19	2	-	1,527	-	-	2
Female	1,431	30	-	-	1,399	-	-	2
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	2,598	36	2	-	2,555	-	1	4
Male	1,513	28	1	-	1,483	-	-	1
Female	1,085	8	1	-	1,072	-	1	3
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	1,351	17	-	-	1,329	-	-	5
Male	805	8	-	-	795	-	-	2
Female	546	9	-	-	534	-	-	3
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	1,381	28	-	-	1,350	-	1	2
Male	748	11	-	-	735	-	1	1
Female	633	17	-	-	615	-	-	1
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	411	11	-	-	399	-	-	1
Male	227	9	-	-	217	-	-	1
Female	184	2	-	-	182	-	-	-
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	996	23	1	-	969	-	1	2
Male	539	7	1	-	529	-	-	2
Female	457	16	-	-	440	-	1	-
65 +								
Both Sexes	1,034	58	-	-	976	-	-	-
Male	542	30	-	-	512	-	-	-
Female	492	28	-	-	464	-	-	-

TABLE 2.12A POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (HARARI REGION - TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
HARARI REGION									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	128,464	30,071	17,360	65,260	1,023	3,176	8,904	2,643	27
Male	63,564	21,297	611	34,265	148	1,620	4,394	1,213	16
Female	64,900	8,774	16,749	30,995	875	1,556	4,510	1,430	11
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	13,835	-	-	12,647	-	74	1,045	69	-
Male	7,048	-	-	6,466	-	41	511	30	-
Female	6,787	-	-	6,181	-	33	534	39	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	17,509	-	-	15,774	-	195	1,397	138	5
Male	9,036	-	-	8,194	-	93	685	60	4
Female	8,473	-	-	7,580	-	102	712	78	1
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	17,704	22	28	15,349	-	474	1,579	250	2
Male	9,242	18	-	8,140	-	218	759	106	1
Female	8,462	4	28	7,209	-	256	820	144	1
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	16,738	500	1,030	12,148	-	882	1,657	519	2
Male	7,972	379	7	6,299	-	379	746	162	-
Female	8,766	121	1,023	5,849	-	503	911	357	2
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	11,942	1,767	2,601	5,465	-	569	1,083	456	1
Male	5,413	1,393	18	2,964	-	305	553	179	1
Female	6,529	374	2,583	2,501	-	264	530	277	-
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	10,859	3,438	3,743	2,232	-	334	760	349	3
Male	4,826	2,673	55	1,270	-	228	428	170	2
Female	6,033	765	3,688	962	-	106	332	179	1
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	9,385	4,540	3,105	925	3	186	400	222	4
Male	4,676	3,546	94	546	-	117	244	126	3
Female	4,709	994	3,011	379	3	69	156	96	1
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	7,830	4,397	2,546	373	9	112	255	138	-
Male	4,008	3,366	127	201	-	70	149	95	-
Female	3,822	1,031	2,419	172	9	42	106	43	-
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	6,178	3,987	1,560	201	38	88	172	129	3
Male	3,470	3,027	91	117	-	58	99	76	2
Female	2,708	960	1,469	84	38	30	73	53	1
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	3,739	2,546	855	56	44	56	102	79	1
Male	2,025	1,802	53	30	3	29	56	52	-
Female	1,714	744	802	26	41	27	46	27	1
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	3,806	2,622	775	57	123	48	110	71	-
Male	1,837	1,658	39	21	7	25	44	43	-
Female	1,969	964	736	36	116	23	66	28	-
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	1,734	1,205	351	15	73	18	34	37	1
Male	814	716	27	7	8	5	21	29	1
Female	920	489	324	8	65	13	13	8	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	2,840	2,029	383	12	196	49	98	70	3
Male	1,297	1,154	33	8	23	19	31	27	2
Female	1,543	875	350	4	173	30	67	43	1
65 +									
Both Sexes	4,365	3,018	383	6	537	91	212	116	2
Male	1,900	1,565	67	2	107	33	68	58	-
Female	2,465	1,453	316	4	430	58	144	58	2

TABLE 2.12B POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (HARARI REGION - URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	73,747	18,102	8,264	34,112	511	2,450	7,887	2,396	25
Male	35,492	11,135	568	17,488	84	1,253	3,913	1,035	16
Female	38,255	6,967	7,696	16,624	427	1,197	3,974	1,361	9
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	5,900	-	-	4,900	-	33	901	66	-
Male	2,999	-	-	2,507	-	19	444	29	-
Female	2,901	-	-	2,393	-	14	457	37	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	7,547	-	-	6,118	-	92	1,208	124	5
Male	3,760	-	-	3,077	-	45	584	50	4
Female	3,787	-	-	3,041	-	47	624	74	1
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	9,439	16	3	7,487	-	305	1,403	223	2
Male	4,742	12	-	3,854	-	124	665	86	1
Female	4,697	4	3	3,633	-	181	738	137	1
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	10,977	233	254	7,800	-	703	1,500	486	1
Male	5,010	119	2	3,788	-	294	669	138	-
Female	5,967	114	252	4,012	-	409	831	348	1
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	8,103	823	964	4,408	-	485	1,001	421	1
Male	3,764	495	15	2,330	-	260	510	153	1
Female	4,339	328	949	2,078	-	225	491	268	-
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	6,779	1,834	1,682	1,946	-	298	686	330	3
Male	3,111	1,207	50	1,098	-	205	396	153	2
Female	3,668	627	1,632	848	-	93	290	177	1
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	5,239	2,307	1,409	792	-	158	363	206	4
Male	2,663	1,653	88	480	-	101	227	111	3
Female	2,576	654	1,321	312	-	57	136	95	1
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	4,852	2,674	1,377	344	2	94	235	126	-
Male	2,461	1,871	122	183	-	63	137	85	-
Female	2,391	803	1,255	161	2	31	98	41	-
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	3,583	2,224	833	179	5	71	148	120	3
Male	1,957	1,550	89	106	-	49	93	68	2
Female	1,626	674	744	73	5	22	55	52	1
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	2,390	1,627	495	53	11	48	84	71	1
Male	1,222	1,028	48	28	1	25	47	45	-
Female	1,168	599	447	25	10	23	37	26	1
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	2,425	1,681	466	54	30	40	88	66	-
Male	1,089	928	36	21	4	21	40	39	-
Female	1,336	753	430	33	26	19	48	27	-
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	1,325	954	248	14	33	13	30	32	1
Male	588	503	26	7	3	5	19	24	1
Female	737	451	222	7	30	8	11	8	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	1,848	1,337	257	11	82	32	69	57	3
Male	760	653	30	7	11	13	22	22	2
Female	1,088	684	227	4	71	19	47	35	1
65 +									
Both Sexes	3,340	2,392	276	6	348	78	171	68	1
Male	1,366	1,116	62	2	65	29	60	32	-
Female	1,974	1,276	214	4	283	49	111	36	1

TABLE 2.12C POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (HARARI REGION - RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non- Relative	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	54,717	11,969	9,096	31,148	512	726	1,017	247	2
Male	28,072	10,162	43	16,777	64	367	481	178	-
Female	26,645	1,807	9,053	14,371	448	359	536	69	2
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	7,935	-	-	7,747	-	41	144	3	-
Male	4,049	-	-	3,959	-	22	67	1	-
Female	3,886	-	-	3,788	-	19	77	2	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	9,962	-	-	9,656	-	103	189	14	-
Male	5,276	-	-	5,117	-	48	101	10	-
Female	4,686	-	-	4,539	-	55	88	4	-
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	8,265	6	25	7,862	-	169	176	27	-
Male	4,500	6	-	4,286	-	94	94	20	-
Female	3,765	-	25	3,576	-	75	82	7	-
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	5,761	267	776	4,348	-	179	157	33	1
Male	2,962	260	5	2,511	-	85	77	24	-
Female	2,799	7	771	1,837	-	94	80	9	1
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	3,839	944	1,637	1,057	-	84	82	35	-
Male	1,649	898	3	634	-	45	43	26	-
Female	2,190	46	1,634	423	-	39	39	9	-
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	4,080	1,604	2,061	286	-	36	74	19	-
Male	1,715	1,466	5	172	-	23	32	17	-
Female	2,365	138	2,056	114	-	13	42	2	-
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	4,146	2,233	1,696	133	3	28	37	16	-
Male	2,013	1,893	6	66	-	16	17	15	-
Female	2,133	340	1,690	67	3	12	20	1	-
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	2,978	1,723	1,169	29	7	18	20	12	-
Male	1,547	1,495	5	18	-	7	12	10	-
Female	1,431	228	1,164	11	7	11	8	2	-
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	2,595	1,763	727	22	33	17	24	9	-
Male	1,513	1,477	2	11	-	9	6	8	-
Female	1,082	286	725	11	33	8	18	1	-
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	1,349	919	360	3	33	8	18	8	-
Male	803	774	5	2	2	4	9	7	-
Female	546	145	355	1	31	4	9	1	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	1,381	941	309	3	93	8	22	5	-
Male	748	730	3	-	3	4	4	4	-
Female	633	211	306	3	90	4	18	1	-
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	409	251	103	1	40	5	4	5	-
Male	226	213	1	-	5	-	2	5	-
Female	183	38	102	1	35	5	2	-	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	992	692	126	1	114	17	29	13	-
Male	537	501	3	1	12	6	9	5	-
Female	455	191	123	-	102	11	20	8	-
5 +									
Both Sexes	1,025	626	107	-	189	13	41	48	1
Male	534	449	5	-	42	4	8	26	-
Female	491	177	102	-	147	9	33	22	1

TABLE 2.13A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (HARARI REGION - TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
HARARI REGION						
All ages						
Both Sexes	99,619	48,572	38,690	4,048	7,326	983
Male	49,370	27,054	18,950	1,423	1,250	693
Female	50,249	21,518	19,740	2,625	6,076	290
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	17,918	17,759	85	11	18	45
Male	9,372	9,310	27	4	9	22
Female	8,546	8,449	58	7	9	23
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	17,353	15,681	1,472	99	31	70
Male	8,362	8,050	242	21	15	34
Female	8,991	7,631	1,230	78	16	36
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	12,642	7,937	4,150	368	72	115
Male	5,951	4,651	1,121	83	16	80
Female	6,691	3,286	3,029	285	56	35
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	11,111	3,745	6,389	553	226	198
Male	5,040	2,457	2,211	150	58	164
Female	6,071	1,288	4,178	403	168	34
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	9,615	1,696	6,685	608	490	136
Male	4,877	1,274	3,197	199	91	116
Female	4,738	422	3,488	409	399	20
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	7,950	774	5,892	571	623	90
Male	4,107	611	3,114	202	103	77
Female	3,843	163	2,778	369	520	13
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	6,274	402	4,574	501	734	63
Male	3,558	323	2,832	215	142	46
Female	2,716	79	1,742	286	592	17
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	3,806	158	2,644	334	623	47
Male	2,079	120	1,683	142	101	33
Female	1,727	38	961	192	522	14
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	3,867	122	2,464	303	933	45
Male	1,893	90	1,521	114	135	33
Female	1,974	32	943	189	798	12
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	1,768	48	1,057	165	468	30
Male	841	35	649	61	76	20
Female	927	13	408	104	392	10
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	2,889	87	1,509	196	1,043	54
Male	1,340	55	1,028	76	150	31
Female	1,549	32	481	120	893	23
65 +						
Both Sexes	4,426	163	1,769	339	2,065	90
Male	1,950	78	1,325	156	354	37
Female	2,476	85	444	183	1,711	53

TABLE 2.13B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (HARARI REGION - URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-URBAN						
All ages						
Both Sexes	62,756	34,015	19,692	3,339	4,945	765
Male	30,595	18,702	9,552	1,088	659	594
Female	32,161	15,313	10,140	2,251	4,286	171
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	9,653	9,593	24	5	6	25
Male	4,872	4,843	11	3	3	12
Female	4,781	4,750	13	2	3	13
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	11,581	11,038	436	55	11	41
Male	5,394	5,323	38	9	3	21
Female	6,187	5,715	398	46	8	20
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	8,798	6,779	1,643	251	36	89
Male	4,299	3,884	311	33	5	66
Female	4,499	2,895	1,332	218	31	23
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	7,030	3,415	2,911	423	105	176
Male	3,325	2,222	854	85	13	151
Female	3,705	1,193	2,057	338	92	25
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	5,466	1,565	3,113	477	188	123
Male	2,861	1,183	1,412	135	21	110
Female	2,605	382	1,701	342	167	13
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	4,969	743	3,267	503	378	78
Male	2,557	590	1,687	171	39	70
Female	2,412	153	1,580	332	339	8
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	3,676	370	2,407	426	422	51
Male	2,045	305	1,452	179	67	42
Female	1,631	65	955	247	355	9
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	2,455	153	1,523	297	441	41
Male	1,274	118	946	127	53	30
Female	1,181	35	577	170	388	11
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	2,486	108	1,434	280	627	37
Male	1,145	87	847	106	76	29
Female	1,341	21	587	174	551	8
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	1,357	45	748	155	384	25
Male	614	34	455	57	51	17
Female	743	11	293	98	333	8
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	1,893	75	905	173	704	36
Male	801	51	579	59	87	25
Female	1,092	24	326	114	617	11
65 +						
Both Sexes	3,392	131	1,281	294	1,643	43
Male	1,408	62	960	124	241	21
Female	1,984	69	321	170	1,402	22

TABLE 2.13C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (HARARI REGION - RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-RURAL						
All ages						
Both Sexes	36,863	14,557	18,998	709	2,381	218
Male	18,775	8,352	9,398	335	591	99
Female	18,088	6,205	9,600	374	1,790	119
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	8,265	8,166	61	6	12	20
Male	4,500	4,467	16	1	6	10
Female	3,765	3,699	45	5	6	10
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	5,772	4,643	1,036	44	20	29
Male	2,968	2,727	204	12	12	13
Female	2,804	1,916	832	32	8	16
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	3,844	1,158	2,507	117	36	26
Male	1,652	767	810	50	11	14
Female	2,192	391	1,697	67	25	12
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	4,081	330	3,478	130	121	22
Male	1,715	235	1,357	65	45	13
Female	2,366	95	2,121	65	76	9
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	4,149	131	3,572	131	302	13
Male	2,016	91	1,785	64	70	6
Female	2,133	40	1,787	67	232	7
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	2,981	31	2,625	68	245	12
Male	1,550	21	1,427	31	64	7
Female	1,431	10	1,198	37	181	5
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	2,598	32	2,167	75	312	12
Male	1,513	18	1,380	36	75	4
Female	1,085	14	787	39	237	8
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	1,351	5	1,121	37	182	6
Male	805	2	737	15	48	3
Female	546	3	384	22	134	3
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	1,381	14	1,030	23	306	8
Male	748	3	674	8	59	4
Female	633	11	356	15	247	4
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	411	3	309	10	84	5
Male	227	1	194	4	25	3
Female	184	2	115	6	59	2
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	996	12	604	23	339	18
Male	539	4	449	17	63	6
Female	457	8	155	6	276	12
65 +						
Both Sexes	1,034	32	488	45	422	47
Male	542	16	365	32	113	16
Female	492	16	123	13	309	31

TABLE 2.14 POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, DISABILITY STATUS,
TYPE OF DISABILITY AND SEX RATIO(HARARI REGION-TOTAL)1994

Types of Disability	All Persons	Broad Age Groups			Sex Ratio
		Below 15	15 - 49	50 +	
HARARI REGION					
All Persons	130,691	49,411	68,408	12,872	99
Not Disabled	127,619	48,967	66,927	11,725	99
Disabled	2,909	363	1,424	1,122	133
Totally Blind	385	10	100	275	82
Partially Blind	319	41	138	140	138
Hearing Problems	469	96	185	188	89
Hearing and Speaking Problems	106	25	61	20	86
Leg Problems	548	109	300	139	173
Hand/Arm Problems	242	33	154	55	172
Leprosy	334	13	145	176	104
Mental Problems	348	14	260	74	287
Others Types of Disability	59	8	32	19	228
Multiple Disability	99	14	49	36	183
Not Stated	163	81	57	25	99
HARARI REGION-URBAN					
All Persons	75,931	23,248	43,633	9,050	95
Not Disabled	73,859	23,072	42,552	8,235	94
Disabled	2,028	152	1,076	800	126
Totally Blind	217	5	55	157	70
Partially Blind	223	10	88	125	114
Hearing Problems	228	20	96	112	80
Hearing and Speaking Problems	62	5	42	15	29
Leg Problems	380	49	253	78	170
Hand/Arm Problems	183	19	114	50	186
Leprosy	310	8	130	172	94
Mental Problems	286	14	226	46	303
Others Types of Disability	49	8	27	14	172
Multiple Disability	90	14	45	31	157
Not Stated	44	24	5	15	47
HARARI REGION-RURAL					
All Persons	54,760	26,163	24,775	3,822	105
Not Disabled	53,760	25,895	24,375	3,490	105
Disabled	881	211	348	322	150
Totally Blind	168	5	45	118	100
Partially Blind	96	31	50	15	220
Hearing Problems	241	76	89	76	99
Hearing and Speaking Problems	44	20	19	5	389
Leg Problems	168	60	47	61	180
Hand/Arm Problems	59	14	40	5	136
Leprosy	24	5	15	4	500
Mental Problems	62	-	34	28	226
Others Types of Disability	10	-	5	5	-
Multiple Disability	9	-	4	5	-
Not Stated	119	57	52	10	129

CHAPTER III

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on educational characteristics of the population of Harari Region . The data was collected from members of the sampled household. Two questions on education were included in the census questionnaire to measure school attendance and educational attainment. The information was collected from persons who were covered using the long questionnaire. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire population of Harari Region.

Every person aged five years and over in a sampled household was asked to report his/her educational status. The three alternative answers given were (1) attending school during the census year, (2) attended school in the past and left during the census year and (3) never attended. The resulting data is given on Table 3.1A, 3.1B, and 3.1C. The region has got only one urban center, Harar. Hence, the data given in Table 3.1B refer to Harar town.

Those who were attending school during the census year were further asked to indicate the grade in which they were attending. The distribution of the population classified by age and grade attending is presented on Table 3.2A, 3.2B and 3.2C. In order to measure the proportion of students out of the school age population it is essential to compute gross and net enrollment ratios.

Gross Enrollment Ratio in primary education is defined as the ratio of students in primary education divided by total number of children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is the number of students in junior secondary education divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The gross

enrollment ratio for primary, junior and senior secondary levels for both urban and rural areas are presented in Table 3.3. Enrollment ratios that exceed 100 indicate enrollment of over-aged children in each level. Since this ratio does not consider the age distribution of the enrolled population the net enrollment ratio was calculated.

Net enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as students in primary education aged 7-12 years divided by total children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is defined as students in junior secondary education aged 13-14 years divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education aged 15-18 years divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The net enrollment ratio for Harari Region is presented in Table 3.3.

Data on educational attainment is also given in this chapter. Those who were attending school during the census day and attended in the past and left school prior to the census day were asked to state whether they were literate or not. If literate, respondents were further enquired to report the highest grade completed in the formal education system. Following the recommendation of the United Nations that states age of 10 years as the minimum age for compiling and analyzing data on educational attainment, Table 3.4A - 3.4C and Table 3.5 present data on educational attainment for population aged 10 years and over.

The report in general and this chapter in particular refers to formal education only. "A formal education is defined as education in which students are enrolled or registered regardless of the mode of teaching used. It includes both 'regular school and university education' and 'adult education'. All regular schools and university education is essentially formal. Adult education, however, can be formal and non-formal. The 1994 population and housing census covered only the formal component

of the adult education and all regular and university education.

Regular and University education is used to describe the system that provides a 'ladder' by which children and young people may progress from primary schools through universities (although many drop out on the way). Adult education is used to describe out-of-school education, which provides education for people who are not in the regular school and university system and who are generally fifteen or older (although in some circumstances, younger students are accommodated along with their older colleagues)" (United Nations, 1976).

**TABLE 3.1A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (HARARI REGION-TOTAL): 1994**

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	116,824	33,164	30,962	51,406	1,292
Male	58,055	17,579	16,653	23,293	530
Female	58,769	15,585	14,309	28,113	762
5 Years					
Both Sexes	3,121	579	66	2,307	169
Male	1,674	307	46	1,247	74
Female	1,447	272	20	1,060	95
6 Years					
Both Sexes	3,432	1,051	83	2,207	91
Male	1,703	473	45	1,156	29
Female	1,729	578	38	1,051	62
7 Years					
Both Sexes	3,629	1,457	104	2,031	37
Male	1,908	835	34	1,024	15
Female	1,721	622	70	1,007	22
8 Years					
Both Sexes	4,167	1,625	173	2,268	101
Male	2,175	842	80	1,185	68
Female	1,992	783	93	1,083	33
9 Years					
Both Sexes	3,299	1,399	105	1,728	67
Male	1,651	679	54	894	24
Female	1,648	720	51	834	43
10 Years					
Both Sexes	5,156	2,240	251	2,609	56
Male	2,716	1,184	133	1,366	33
Female	2,440	1,056	118	1,243	23
11 Years					
Both Sexes	2,228	1,271	109	833	15
Male	1,190	666	65	444	15
Female	1,038	605	44	389	-
12 Years					
Both Sexes	4,060	2,169	292	1,553	46
Male	2,185	1,215	153	791	26
Female	1,875	954	139	762	20
13 Years					
Both Sexes	3,209	1,662	317	1,214	16
Male	1,670	865	188	612	5
Female	1,539	797	129	602	11
14 Years					
Both Sexes	3,243	1,763	350	1,130	-
Male	1,591	885	129	577	-
Female	1,652	878	221	553	-
15 Years					
Both Sexes	4,085	1,894	548	1,613	30
Male	2,078	923	304	836	15
Female	2,007	971	244	777	15
16 Years					
Both Sexes	3,450	1,816	566	1,053	15
Male	1,635	829	324	477	5
Female	1,815	987	242	576	10

TABLE 3.1A (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-TOTAL					
17 Years					
Both Sexes	2,604	1,334	634	622	14
Male	1,203	630	311	262	-
Female	1,401	704	323	360	14
18 Years					
Both Sexes	4,539	2,061	1,224	1,222	32
Male	2,133	1,008	586	534	5
Female	2,406	1,053	638	688	27
19 Years					
Both Sexes	2,632	1,158	856	586	32
Male	1,273	604	421	233	15
Female	1,359	554	435	353	17
20 Years					
Both Sexes	5,491	1,614	1,911	1,904	62
Male	2,560	925	886	725	24
Female	2,931	689	1,025	1,179	38
21 Years					
Both Sexes	1,417	535	540	337	5
Male	633	284	238	111	-
Female	784	251	302	226	5
22 Years					
Both Sexes	2,410	737	1,009	654	10
Male	1,185	387	500	288	10
Female	1,225	350	509	366	-
23 Years					
Both Sexes	1,857	442	881	519	15
Male	851	242	445	159	5
Female	1,006	200	436	360	10
24 Years					
Both Sexes	1,405	350	666	379	10
Male	660	165	339	156	-
Female	745	185	327	223	10
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	11,049	2,075	4,929	3,976	69
Male	4,981	1,109	2,357	1,504	11
Female	6,068	966	2,572	2,472	58
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	40,341	3,932	15,348	20,661	400
Male	20,400	2,522	9,015	8,712	151
Female	19,941	1,410	6,333	11,949	249

TABLE 3.1B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (HARARI REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	69,999	30,017	26,926	12,288	768
Male	34,004	15,564	14,148	4,015	277
Female	35,995	14,453	12,778	8,273	491
5 Years					
Both Sexes	1,309	495	61	667	86
Male	758	254	46	413	45
Female	551	241	15	254	41
6 Years					
Both Sexes	1,399	905	73	384	37
Male	622	402	40	165	15
Female	777	503	33	219	22
7 Years					
Both Sexes	1,729	1,264	95	338	32
Male	898	723	30	135	10
Female	831	541	65	203	22
8 Years					
Both Sexes	1,740	1,374	143	176	47
Male	885	726	65	70	24
Female	855	648	78	106	23
9 Years					
Both Sexes	1,508	1,171	86	203	48
Male	671	553	40	63	15
Female	837	618	46	140	33
10 Years					
Both Sexes	2,298	1,908	167	194	29
Male	1,152	952	106	77	17
Female	1,146	956	61	117	12
11 Years					
Both Sexes	1,304	1,175	71	58	-
Male	678	615	44	19	-
Female	626	560	27	39	-
12 Years					
Both Sexes	2,274	1,931	198	116	29
Male	1,213	1,057	101	35	20
Female	1,061	874	97	81	9
13 Years					
Both Sexes	1,813	1,511	190	112	-
Male	908	744	121	43	-
Female	905	767	69	69	-
14 Years					
Both Sexes	1,942	1,616	233	93	-
Male	901	809	72	20	-
Female	1,041	807	161	73	-
15 Years					
Both Sexes	2,238	1,698	358	167	15
Male	1,057	780	183	89	5
Female	1,181	918	175	78	10
16 Years					
Both Sexes	2,236	1,679	429	118	10
Male	1,003	745	213	40	5
Female	1,233	934	216	78	5

TABLE 3.1B (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-URBAN					
17 Years					
Both Sexes	1,899	1,282	530	78	9
Male	849	588	233	28	-
Female	1,050	694	297	50	9
18 Years					
Both Sexes	3,181	1,946	1,013	195	27
Male	1,469	938	458	73	-
Female	1,712	1,008	555	122	27
19 Years					
Both Sexes	1,984	1,118	760	101	5
Male	976	569	362	45	-
Female	1,008	549	398	56	5
20 Years					
Both Sexes	3,503	1,475	1,596	397	35
Male	1,686	818	726	128	14
Female	1,817	657	870	269	21
21 Years					
Both Sexes	1,108	530	507	66	5
Male	520	284	215	21	-
Female	588	246	292	45	5
22 Years					
Both Sexes	1,822	707	924	181	10
Male	887	368	441	68	10
Female	935	339	483	113	-
23 Years					
Both Sexes	1,320	422	805	78	15
Male	651	227	406	13	5
Female	669	195	399	65	10
24 Years					
Both Sexes	983	350	586	47	-
Male	493	165	306	22	-
Female	490	185	280	25	-
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	6,968	1,955	4,345	633	35
Male	3,266	1,029	2,000	237	-
Female	3,702	926	2,345	396	35
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	25,441	3,505	13,756	7,886	294
Male	12,461	2,218	7,940	2,211	92
Female	12,980	1,287	5,816	5,675	202

TABLE 3.1C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (HARARI REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

HARARI REGION-RURAL

All Ages					
Both Sexes	46,825	3,147	4,036	39,118	524
Male	24,051	2,015	2,505	19,278	253
Female	22,774	1,132	1,531	19,840	271
5 Years					
Both Sexes	1,812	84	5	1,640	83
Male	916	53	-	834	29
Female	896	31	5	806	54
6 Years					
Both Sexes	2,033	146	10	1,823	54
Male	1,081	71	5	991	14
Female	952	75	5	832	40
7 Years					
Both Sexes	1,900	193	9	1,693	5
Male	1,010	112	4	889	5
Female	890	81	5	804	-
8 Years					
Both Sexes	2,427	251	30	2,092	54
Male	1,290	116	15	1,115	44
Female	1,137	135	15	977	10
9 Years					
Both Sexes	1,791	228	19	1,525	19
Male	980	126	14	831	9
Female	811	102	5	694	10
10 Years					
Both Sexes	2,858	332	84	2,415	27
Male	1,564	232	27	1,289	16
Female	1,294	100	57	1,126	11
11 Years					
Both Sexes	924	96	38	775	15
Male	512	51	21	425	15
Female	412	45	17	350	-
12 Years					
Both Sexes	1,786	238	94	1,437	17
Male	972	158	52	756	6
Female	814	80	42	681	11
13 Years					
Both Sexes	1,396	151	127	1,102	16
Male	762	121	67	569	5
Female	634	30	60	533	11
14 Years					
Both Sexes	1,301	147	117	1,037	-
Male	690	76	57	557	-
Female	611	71	60	480	-
15 Years					
Both Sexes	1,847	196	190	1,446	15
Male	1,021	143	121	747	10
Female	826	53	69	699	5
16 Years					
Both Sexes	1,214	137	137	935	5
Male	632	84	111	437	-
Female	582	53	26	498	5

TABLE 3.1C (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

HARARI REGION-RURAL					
17 Years					
Both Sexes	705	52	104	544	5
Male	354	42	78	234	-
Female	351	10	26	310	5
18 Years					
Both Sexes	1,358	115	211	1,027	5
Male	664	70	128	461	5
Female	694	45	83	566	-
19 Years					
Both Sexes	648	40	96	485	27
Male	297	35	59	188	15
Female	351	5	37	297	12
20 Years					
Both Sexes	1,988	139	315	1,507	27
Male	874	107	160	597	10
Female	1,114	32	155	910	17
21 Years					
Both Sexes	309	5	33	271	-
Male	113	-	23	90	-
Female	196	5	10	181	-
22 Years					
Both Sexes	588	30	85	473	-
Male	298	19	59	220	-
Female	290	11	26	253	-
23 Years					
Both Sexes	537	20	76	441	-
Male	200	15	39	146	-
Female	337	5	37	295	-
24 Years					
Both Sexes	422	-	80	332	10
Male	167	-	33	134	-
Female	255	-	47	198	10
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	4,081	120	584	3,343	34
Male	1,715	80	357	1,267	11
Female	2,366	40	227	2,076	23
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	14,900	427	1,592	12,775	106
Male	7,939	304	1,075	6,501	59
Female	6,961	123	517	6,274	47

TABLE 3.2A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (HARARI REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
HARARI REGION-TOTAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	33,164	480	13,445	5,086	10,184	1,658	2,311
Male	17,579	239	6,982	2,701	5,358	1,096	1,203
Female	15,585	241	6,463	2,385	4,826	562	1,108
5 Years							
Both Sexes	579	187	301	-	-	-	91
Male	307	82	160	-	-	-	65
Female	272	105	141	-	-	-	26
6 Years							
Both Sexes	1,051	171	685	-	-	-	195
Male	473	67	304	-	-	-	102
Female	578	104	381	-	-	-	93
7 Years							
Both Sexes	1,457	122	1,189	-	-	-	146
Male	835	90	671	-	-	-	74
Female	622	32	518	-	-	-	72
8 Years							
Both Sexes	1,625	-	1,451	-	-	-	174
Male	842	-	749	-	-	-	93
Female	783	-	702	-	-	-	81
9 Years							
Both Sexes	1,399	-	1,294	-	-	-	105
Male	679	-	635	-	-	-	44
Female	720	-	659	-	-	-	61
10 Years							
Both Sexes	2,240	-	2,052	50	-	-	138
Male	1,184	-	1,092	25	-	-	67
Female	1,056	-	960	25	-	-	71
11 Years							
Both Sexes	1,271	-	1,085	129	-	-	57
Male	666	-	568	67	-	-	31
Female	605	-	517	62	-	-	26
12 Years							
Both Sexes	2,169	-	1,484	507	69	-	109
Male	1,215	-	807	289	51	-	68
Female	954	-	677	218	18	-	41
13 Years							
Both Sexes	1,662	-	902	607	116	-	37
Male	865	-	458	320	50	-	37
Female	797	-	444	287	66	-	-
14 Years							
Both Sexes	1,763	-	521	736	460	-	46
Male	885	-	228	378	264	-	15
Female	878	-	293	358	196	-	31
15 Years							
Both Sexes	1,894	-	521	612	697	-	64
Male	923	-	296	271	323	-	33
Female	971	-	225	341	374	-	31
16 Years							
Both Sexes	1,816	-	255	477	1,035	15	34
Male	829	-	134	228	441	10	16
Female	987	-	121	249	594	5	18

TABLE 3.2A (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
HARARI REGION-TOTAL							
17 Years							
Both Sexes	1,334	-	139	355	808	11	21
Male	630	-	59	196	356	2	17
Female	704	-	80	159	452	9	4
18 Years							
Both Sexes	2,061	-	200	335	1,358	117	51
Male	1,008	-	85	168	684	51	20
Female	1,053	-	115	167	674	66	31
19 Years							
Both Sexes	1,158	-	93	99	768	184	14
Male	604	-	57	66	378	98	5
Female	554	-	36	33	390	86	9
20 Years							
Both Sexes	1,614	-	169	256	886	256	47
Male	925	-	116	146	476	162	25
Female	689	-	53	110	410	94	22
21 Years							
Both Sexes	535	-	25	66	366	64	14
Male	284	-	5	41	190	39	9
Female	251	-	20	25	176	25	5
22 Years							
Both Sexes	737	-	64	90	444	118	21
Male	387	-	31	45	214	87	10
Female	350	-	33	45	230	31	11
23 Years							
Both Sexes	442	-	65	77	222	63	15
Male	242	-	34	47	107	49	5
Female	200	-	31	30	115	14	10
24 Years							
Both Sexes	350	-	29	50	218	48	5
Male	165	-	9	20	105	31	-
Female	185	-	20	30	113	17	5
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	2,075	-	237	216	1,260	290	72
Male	1,109	-	116	91	678	193	31
Female	966	-	121	125	582	97	41
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	3,932	-	684	424	1,477	492	855
Male	2,522	-	368	303	1,041	374	436
Female	1,410	-	316	121	436	118	419

TABLE 3.2B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (HARARI REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
HARARI REGION-URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	30,017	406	11,750	4,890	10,032	1,658	1,281
Male	15,564	200	5,875	2,560	5,239	1,096	594
Female	14,453	206	5,875	2,330	4,793	562	687
5 Years							
Both Sexes	495	163	251	-	-	-	81
Male	254	73	126	-	-	-	55
Female	241	90	125	-	-	-	26
6 Years							
Both Sexes	905	146	612	-	-	-	147
Male	402	57	265	-	-	-	80
Female	503	89	347	-	-	-	67
7 Years							
Both Sexes	1,264	97	1,049	-	-	-	118
Male	723	70	593	-	-	-	60
Female	541	27	456	-	-	-	58
8 Years							
Both Sexes	1,374	-	1,284	-	-	-	90
Male	726	-	685	-	-	-	41
Female	648	-	599	-	-	-	49
9 Years							
Both Sexes	1,171	-	1,117	-	-	-	54
Male	553	-	528	-	-	-	25
Female	618	-	589	-	-	-	29
10 Years							
Both Sexes	1,908	-	1,790	50	-	-	68
Male	952	-	887	25	-	-	40
Female	956	-	903	25	-	-	28
11 Years							
Both Sexes	1,175	-	1,025	129	-	-	21
Male	615	-	543	67	-	-	5
Female	560	-	482	62	-	-	16
12 Years							
Both Sexes	1,931	-	1,349	495	64	-	23
Male	1,057	-	713	283	46	-	15
Female	874	-	636	212	18	-	8
13 Years							
Both Sexes	1,511	-	783	602	116	-	10
Male	744	-	369	315	50	-	10
Female	767	-	414	287	66	-	-
14 Years							
Both Sexes	1,616	-	430	726	455	-	5
Male	809	-	182	368	259	-	-
Female	807	-	248	358	196	-	5
15 Years							
Both Sexes	1,698	-	416	597	676	-	9
Male	780	-	206	261	308	-	5
Female	918	-	210	336	368	-	4
16 Years							
Both Sexes	1,679	-	174	451	1,024	15	15
Male	745	-	84	213	436	10	2
Female	934	-	90	238	588	5	13

TABLE 3.2B (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
HARARI REGION-URBAN							
17 Years							
Both Sexes	1,282	-	124	340	803	11	4
Male	588	-	49	186	351	2	-
Female	694	-	75	154	452	9	4
18 Years							
Both Sexes	1,946	-	152	315	1,348	117	14
Male	938	-	65	148	674	51	-
Female	1,008	-	87	167	674	66	14
19 Years							
Both Sexes	1,118	-	68	99	758	184	9
Male	569	-	37	66	368	98	-
Female	549	-	31	33	390	86	9
20 Years							
Both Sexes	1,475	-	126	221	862	256	10
Male	818	-	73	121	462	162	-
Female	657	-	53	100	400	94	10
21 Years							
Both Sexes	530	-	25	61	366	64	14
Male	284	-	5	41	190	39	9
Female	246	-	20	20	176	25	5
22 Years							
Both Sexes	707	-	60	90	439	118	-
Male	368	-	27	45	209	87	-
Female	339	-	33	45	230	31	-
23 Years							
Both Sexes	422	-	60	67	222	63	10
Male	227	-	29	42	107	49	-
Female	195	-	31	25	115	14	10
24 Years							
Both Sexes	350	-	29	50	218	48	5
Male	165	-	9	20	105	31	-
Female	185	-	20	30	113	17	5
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	1,955	-	202	202	1,235	290	26
Male	1,029	-	86	81	658	193	11
Female	926	-	116	121	577	97	15
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	3,505	-	624	395	1,446	492	548
Male	2,218	-	314	278	1,016	374	236
Female	1,287	-	310	117	430	118	312

TABLE 3.4C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (HARARI REGION-RURAL): 1994

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION-RURAL			
All Persons	36,862	18,774	18,088
Illiterate.	32,259	15,726	16,533
Literate.	4,482	2,981	1,501
Primary Grade 1	181	114	67
Primary Grade 2	420	280	140
Primary Grade 3	466	358	108
Primary Grade 4	475	376	99
Primary Grade 5	379	258	121
Primary Grade 6	231	169	62
Junior Secondary Grade 7.	200	139	61
Junior Secondary Grade 8.	118	102	16
Senior Secondary Grade 9	87	70	17
Senior Secondary Grade 10	46	35	11
Senior Secondary Grade 11	40	40	-
Senior Secondary Grade 12	40	35	5
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	-	-	-
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma. . .	10	10	-
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree. . .	-	-	-
Diploma or Equivalent	-	-	-
First Degree or Equivalent.	-	-	-
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree) . .	-	-	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-
Non Regular	1,789	995	794
Not Stated.	121	67	54

TABLE 3.5 POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS, HIGHEST
GRADE COMPLETED (GROUPED), PERCENT LITERATE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated Percent Literate	
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
HARARI REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	99,176	44,567	54,088	5,266	12,092	10,390	19,224	2,369	4,747	521	54.54
Male	48,944	19,409	29,271	2,819	6,467	5,384	10,835	1,803	1,963	264	59.81
Female	50,232	25,158	24,817	2,447	5,625	5,006	8,389	566	2,784	257	49.40
Urban											
Both Sexes	62,314	12,308	49,606	4,199	11,007	10,072	19,011	2,359	2,958	400	79.61
Male	30,170	3,683	26,290	2,067	5,664	5,143	10,655	1,793	968	197	87.14
Female	32,144	8,625	23,316	2,132	5,343	4,929	8,356	566	1,990	203	72.54
Rural											
Both Sexes	36,862	32,259	4,482	1,067	1,085	318	213	10	1,789	121	12.16
Male	18,774	15,726	2,981	752	803	241	180	10	995	67	15.88
Female	18,088	16,533	1,501	315	282	77	33	-	794	54	8.30

CHAPTER IV

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

In the 1994 population and housing census, information on economic activity status was collected for all persons aged ten years and over using the long questionnaire. The long questionnaire was administered only on selected households. The selection was done on the basis of systematic sampling and covered one fifth of the total households. However, statistical weights were later applied which makes the figures presented in this chapter to refer to the entire population. Information on economic activity collected in the census was:

- a) whether engaged in productive work during the reference period.
- b) reason for not being engaged in productive work during the reference period (for those who were not so engaged).
- c) major type of occupation.
- d) major product or service of the establishment or industry.
- e) employment status in the main activity.
- f) number of days worked during the last seven days for those engaged in productive work (for urban areas only).

The approaches used in the collection of the above information in urban and rural areas were different. The current status approach was employed in the urban areas, while the usual status approach was used in the rural areas. The main difference between the two approaches is in the length of the reference period. The current status approach is based on a short reference period, which in this case is the seven days before the census day. On the other hand, the usual status approach has a long reference period, that is, the twelve months before the census day.

In urban areas all persons aged ten years and over who were productively engaged for at least one day during the seven days reference period were classified as economically active. In rural

areas all persons aged ten years and over were classified to be participating in a productive activity if they were engaged in the production of economic goods and services during most of the twelve months prior to the census day. For those engaged in agricultural activities, persons who were engaged in agricultural and related work during most of the main agricultural season were classified to be economically active.

Economic or productive activity in the census was defined in terms of production of goods and services following the concepts presented in the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) production boundary (ILO, 1990a). Economic activity is defined as work which involves the production of goods or services for sell or exchange for other commodities including:- production and processing of primary products (agriculture, hunting, fishing, forestry and logging, and mining and quarrying) for own consumption, own account construction and fixed asset formation (expected life use of one year or more) for own use. Such activities could be performed for an individual, family or private enterprise, government establishment or public organization. The remuneration may be on daily, monthly, yearly or contract basis. However the activities of apprentices are considered as productive activity. On the other hand, unpaid household chores such as preparing food, cleaning the house, taking care of children or collecting firewood are not considered to be productive activities. In addition unpaid community and volunteer services and prostitution are classified as non-economic activities.

Economically Active and Non-active Population

The economically active population comprises all persons aged ten years and over who were employed and unemployed. The employed population consists of those who were engaged in productive activity for at least one day during the seven days prior to the census day for urban areas and most of the twelve months prior to the census day for rural areas. Persons who had regular jobs but did not work during the reference period because of poor health,

social reason, seasonality of work, annual leave or due to temporary closure of establishment were included as employed persons. The unemployed population consists of those who were not working during the reference period and were actively looking for work or were discouraged job seekers, that is, those who were not actively looking for work but were ready and willing to take up a job if one was available. A person who is looking for work but was engaged in a productive activity during the reference period is recorded as economically active and not as an unemployed person. The number of economically active and the non-active population is presented in Tables 4.1A - 4.1C. The tables also present activity rates which are defined as the percentage of the economically active over the total of the active plus the non-active population. Table 4.1 provides economic activity status by five year age group and sex.

The reason for not being engaged in an economic activity (for those who were not so engaged) is presented in Tables 4.2A - 4.2C. The reasons are classified as: students, home makers, disabled, too young, pensioners, prostitutes and "others". However students, pensioners, ... etc. are considered economically active if they were productively engaged during the reference period. The distribution of the unemployed population by five year age group and sex is presented in Tables 4.3A - 4.3c.

Type of Activity

Employed persons were asked about the type of occupation, and major product or industrial group of the establishment in which they were engaged during the reference period and the status of their employment. This information was also collected from unemployed persons who had previous work experience. The information collected from these persons referred to the job they held before they became unemployed. The information on type of activity was not collected from unemployed persons with no previous work experience. Therefore, analysis of economically active population by occupation, major product or type of service of their

establishment and status will be based on a number fewer than the total economically active persons by the number of unemployed persons who never had any work experience.

A national occupation and industrial classification code list was prepared for the census. The list prepared closely followed the International Standard Classifications of Occupation (ILO,1990b) and International Standard Industrial Classification (UN, 1990) but took into account the prevailing national socio-economic conditions. These classifications were used for coding the responses on occupation and the type of industrial group of the establishment.

The distribution of the status in employment of the economically active population by five year age group and sex is presented in Tables 4.5A - 4.5C. The distribution of the economically active population by the major occupational group by five year age groups and sex appears in Tables 4.6A - 4.6C. Sub major and minor occupational groups by sex and urban/rural residence appear in Table 4.7. Tables 4.8A - 4.8C present the distribution of the major industrial divisions classified by five year age groups and sex. Sub-major and minor industrial groups are presented for each sex and urban/rural residence in Table 4.9. The last table in the chapter presents the distribution of number of days worked for the employed population by sex. The table also presents the mean number of days worked by employed persons. The table is limited to urban areas only because the information was not collected in rural areas.

TABLE 4.1A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX,
ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (HARARI REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
HARARI REGION					
All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	99,176	54,888	43,068	1,220	56.03
Male.	48,944	32,360	16,033	551	66.87
Female.	50,232	22,528	27,035	669	45.45
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	17,896	4,892	12,638	366	27.91
Male.	9,352	2,720	6,420	212	29.76
Female.	8,544	2,172	6,218	154	25.89
15-19					
Both Sexes. . .	17,310	7,490	9,590	230	43.85
Male.	8,322	3,957	4,255	110	48.19
Female.	8,988	3,533	5,335	120	39.84
20-24					
Both Sexes. . .	12,580	8,011	4,414	155	64.47
Male.	5,889	4,103	1,696	90	70.75
Female.	6,691	3,908	2,718	65	58.98
25-29					
Both Sexes. . .	11,049	7,931	3,030	88	72.36
Male.	4,981	4,417	529	35	89.30
Female.	6,068	3,514	2,501	53	58.42
30-34					
Both Sexes. . .	9,536	7,317	2,122	97	77.52
Male.	4,799	4,451	318	30	93.33
Female.	4,737	2,866	1,804	67	61.37
35-39					
Both Sexes. . .	7,917	6,188	1,688	41	78.57
Male.	4,076	3,870	201	5	95.06
Female.	3,841	2,318	1,487	36	60.92
40-44					
Both Sexes. . .	6,232	4,669	1,526	37	75.37
Male.	3,516	3,293	217	6	93.82
Female.	2,716	1,376	1,309	31	51.25
45-49					
Both Sexes. . .	3,784	2,752	1,007	25	73.21
Male.	2,060	1,870	175	15	91.44
Female.	1,724	882	832	10	51.46
50-54					
Both Sexes. . .	3,838	2,253	1,529	56	59.57
Male.	1,866	1,476	371	19	79.91
Female.	1,972	777	1,158	37	40.16
55-59					
Both Sexes. . .	1,756	821	930	5	46.89
Male.	830	511	319	-	61.57
Female.	926	310	611	5	33.66
60-64					
Both Sexes. . .	2,872	1,368	1,450	54	48.55
Male.	1,323	892	422	9	67.88
Female.	1,549	476	1,028	45	31.65
65+					
Both Sexes. . .	4,406	1,196	3,144	66	27.56
Male.	1,930	800	1,110	20	41.88
Female.	2,476	396	2,034	46	16.30

TABLE 4.1B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX,
ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (HARARI REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
HARARI REGION-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	62,314	28,127	33,895	292	45.35
Male.	30,170	16,646	13,376	148	55.45
Female.	32,144	11,481	20,519	144	35.88
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	9,631	461	9,130	40	4.81
Male.	4,852	213	4,615	24	4.41
Female.	4,779	248	4,515	16	5.21
15-19					
Both Sexes. . .	11,538	2,958	8,538	42	25.73
Male.	5,354	1,471	3,868	15	27.55
Female.	6,184	1,487	4,670	27	24.15
20-24					
Both Sexes. . .	8,736	5,000	3,696	40	57.50
Male.	4,237	2,549	1,658	30	60.59
Female.	4,499	2,451	2,038	10	54.60
25-29					
Both Sexes. . .	6,968	4,775	2,144	49	69.01
Male.	3,266	2,732	519	15	84.04
Female.	3,702	2,043	1,625	34	55.70
30-34					
Both Sexes. . .	5,388	3,898	1,465	25	72.68
Male.	2,784	2,480	289	15	89.56
Female.	2,604	1,418	1,176	10	54.66
35-39					
Both Sexes. . .	4,936	3,672	1,248	16	74.63
Male.	2,526	2,320	201	5	92.03
Female.	2,410	1,352	1,047	11	56.36
40-44					
Both Sexes. . .	3,634	2,493	1,120	21	69.00
Male.	2,003	1,810	187	6	90.64
Female.	1,631	683	933	15	42.26
45-49					
Both Sexes. . .	2,433	1,615	803	15	66.79
Male.	1,255	1,075	170	10	86.35
Female.	1,178	540	633	5	46.04
50-54					
Both Sexes. . .	2,457	1,175	1,258	24	48.29
Male.	1,118	743	361	14	67.30
Female.	1,339	432	897	10	32.51
55-59					
Both Sexes. . .	1,345	544	801	-	40.45
Male.	603	311	292	-	51.58
Female.	742	233	509	-	31.40
60-64					
Both Sexes. . .	1,876	705	1,161	10	37.78
Male.	784	423	357	4	54.23
Female.	1,092	282	804	6	25.97
65+					
Both Sexes. . .	3,372	831	2,531	10	24.72
Male.	1,388	519	859	10	37.66
Female.	1,984	312	1,672	-	15.73

TABLE 4.1C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX,
ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (HARARI REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
HARARI REGION-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	36,862	26,761	9,173	928	74.47
Male.	18,774	15,714	2,657	403	85.54
Female.	18,088	11,047	6,516	525	62.90
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	8,265	4,431	3,508	326	55.81
Male.	4,500	2,507	1,805	188	58.14
Female.	3,765	1,924	1,703	138	53.05
15-19					
Both Sexes. . .	5,772	4,532	1,052	188	81.16
Male.	2,968	2,486	387	95	86.53
Female.	2,804	2,046	665	93	75.47
20-24					
Both Sexes. . .	3,844	3,011	718	115	80.75
Male.	1,652	1,554	38	60	97.61
Female.	2,192	1,457	680	55	68.18
25-29					
Both Sexes. . .	4,081	3,156	886	39	78.08
Male.	1,715	1,685	10	20	99.41
Female.	2,366	1,471	876	19	62.68
30-34					
Both Sexes. . .	4,148	3,419	657	72	83.88
Male.	2,015	1,971	29	15	98.55
Female.	2,133	1,448	628	57	69.75
35-39					
Both Sexes. . .	2,981	2,516	440	25	85.12
Male.	1,550	1,550	-	-	100.00
Female.	1,431	966	440	25	68.71
40-44					
Both Sexes. . .	2,598	2,176	406	16	84.28
Male.	1,513	1,483	30	-	98.02
Female.	1,085	693	376	16	64.83
45-49					
Both Sexes. . .	1,351	1,137	204	10	84.79
Male.	805	795	5	5	99.38
Female.	546	342	199	5	63.22
50-54					
Both Sexes. . .	1,381	1,078	271	32	79.91
Male.	748	733	10	5	98.65
Female.	633	345	261	27	56.93
55-59					
Both Sexes. . .	411	277	129	5	68.23
Male.	227	200	27	-	88.11
Female.	184	77	102	5	43.02
60-64					
Both Sexes. . .	996	663	289	44	69.64
Male.	539	469	65	5	87.83
Female.	457	194	224	39	46.41
65+					
Both Sexes. . .	1,034	365	613	56	37.32
Male.	542	281	251	10	52.82
Female.	492	84	362	46	18.83

TABLE 4.2A ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP,
SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (HARARI REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
HARARI REGION								
All ages								
Both Sexes .	43,068	19,910	11,590	718	3,010	5,885	148	1,807
Male	16,033	10,308	343	380	1,552	2,315	-	1,135
Female . . .	27,035	9,602	11,247	338	1,458	3,570	148	672
10-14								
Both Sexes .	12,638	9,021	492	35	3,010	42	-	38
Male	6,420	4,683	141	10	1,552	15	-	19
Female . . .	6,218	4,338	351	25	1,458	27	-	19
15-19								
Both Sexes .	9,590	7,879	1,042	64	-	54	35	516
Male	4,255	3,837	85	20	-	5	-	308
Female . . .	5,335	4,042	957	44	-	49	35	208
20-24								
Both Sexes .	4,414	2,260	1,646	79	-	69	39	321
Male	1,696	1,360	58	39	-	19	-	220
Female . . .	2,718	900	1,588	40	-	50	39	101
25-29								
Both Sexes .	3,030	522	2,106	70	-	99	38	195
Male	529	308	10	20	-	55	-	136
Female . . .	2,501	214	2,096	50	-	44	38	59
30-34								
Both Sexes .	2,122	120	1,628	56	-	121	14	183
Male	318	72	15	44	-	63	-	124
Female . . .	1,804	48	1,613	12	-	58	14	59
35-39								
Both Sexes .	1,688	39	1,305	42	-	151	12	139
Male	201	19	10	22	-	62	-	88
Female . . .	1,487	20	1,295	20	-	89	12	51
40-44								
Both Sexes .	1,526	24	1,020	69	-	311	-	102
Male	217	5	-	51	-	87	-	74
Female . . .	1,309	19	1,020	18	-	224	-	28
45-49								
Both Sexes .	1,007	15	575	24	-	339	-	54
Male	175	10	5	9	-	114	-	37
Female . . .	832	5	570	15	-	225	-	17
50-54								
Both Sexes .	1,529	4	745	39	-	677	-	64
Male	371	4	4	17	-	309	-	37
Female . . .	1,158	-	741	22	-	368	-	27
55-59								
Both Sexes .	930	-	275	33	-	581	-	41
Male	319	-	-	19	-	284	-	16
Female . . .	611	-	275	14	-	297	-	25
60-64								
Both Sexes .	1,450	11	346	59	-	970	5	59
Male	422	5	-	23	-	359	-	35
Female . . .	1,028	6	346	36	-	611	5	24
65+								
Both Sexes .	3,144	15	410	148	-	2,471	5	95
Male	1,110	5	15	106	-	943	-	41
Female . . .	2,034	10	395	42	-	1,528	5	54

TABLE 4.2B ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP,
SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (HARARI REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
HARARI REGION-URBAN								
All ages								
Both Sexes .	33,895	19,021	7,468	498	517	4,830	148	1,413
Male	13,376	9,703	171	236	251	2,052	-	963
Female . . .	20,519	9,318	7,297	262	266	2,778	148	450
10-14								
Both Sexes .	9,130	8,435	103	25	517	30	-	20
Male	4,615	4,313	24	5	251	15	-	7
Female . . .	4,515	4,122	79	20	266	15	-	13
15-19								
Both Sexes .	8,538	7,620	571	47	-	30	35	235
Male	3,868	3,626	50	15	-	5	-	172
Female . . .	4,670	3,994	521	32	-	25	35	63
20-24								
Both Sexes .	3,696	2,226	1,036	79	-	34	39	282
Male	1,658	1,341	48	39	-	19	-	211
Female . . .	2,038	885	988	40	-	15	39	71
25-29								
Both Sexes .	2,144	512	1,275	60	-	79	38	180
Male	519	303	10	20	-	55	-	131
Female . . .	1,625	209	1,265	40	-	24	38	49
30-34								
Both Sexes .	1,465	120	995	47	-	116	14	173
Male	289	72	5	35	-	58	-	119
Female . . .	1,176	48	990	12	-	58	14	54
35-39								
Both Sexes .	1,248	39	905	42	-	123	12	127
Male	201	19	10	22	-	62	-	88
Female . . .	1,047	20	895	20	-	61	12	39
40-44								
Both Sexes .	1,120	24	695	40	-	268	-	93
Male	187	5	-	26	-	87	-	69
Female . . .	933	19	695	14	-	181	-	24
45-49								
Both Sexes .	803	15	440	14	-	290	-	44
Male	170	10	5	4	-	114	-	37
Female . . .	633	5	435	10	-	176	-	7
50-54								
Both Sexes .	1,258	4	568	24	-	598	-	64
Male	361	4	4	12	-	304	-	37
Female . . .	897	-	564	12	-	294	-	27
55-59								
Both Sexes .	801	-	227	18	-	515	-	41
Male	292	-	-	9	-	267	-	16
Female . . .	509	-	227	9	-	248	-	25
60-64								
Both Sexes .	1,161	11	303	24	-	759	5	59
Male	357	5	-	13	-	304	-	35
Female . . .	804	6	303	11	-	455	5	24
65+								
Both Sexes .	2,531	15	350	78	-	1,988	5	95
Male	859	5	15	36	-	762	-	41
Female . . .	1,672	10	335	42	-	1,226	5	54

TABLE 4.2C ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (HARARI REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
HARARI REGION-RURAL								
All ages								
Both Sexes .	9,173	889	4,122	220	2,493	1,055	-	394
Male	2,657	605	172	144	1,301	263	-	172
Female . . .	6,516	284	3,950	76	1,192	792	-	222
10-14								
Both Sexes .	3,508	586	389	10	2,493	12	-	18
Male	1,805	370	117	5	1,301	-	-	12
Female . . .	1,703	216	272	5	1,192	12	-	6
15-19								
Both Sexes .	1,052	259	471	17	-	24	-	281
Male	387	211	35	5	-	-	-	136
Female . . .	665	48	436	12	-	24	-	145
20-24								
Both Sexes .	718	34	610	-	-	35	-	39
Male	38	19	10	-	-	-	-	9
Female . . .	680	15	600	-	-	35	-	30
25-29								
Both Sexes .	886	10	831	10	-	20	-	15
Male	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
Female . . .	876	5	831	10	-	20	-	10
30-34								
Both Sexes .	657	-	633	9	-	5	-	10
Male	29	-	10	9	-	5	-	5
Female . . .	628	-	623	-	-	-	-	5
35-39								
Both Sexes .	440	-	400	-	-	28	-	12
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	440	-	400	-	-	28	-	12
40-44								
Both Sexes .	406	-	325	29	-	43	-	9
Male	30	-	-	25	-	-	-	5
Female . . .	376	-	325	4	-	43	-	4
45-49								
Both Sexes .	204	-	135	10	-	49	-	10
Male	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	199	-	135	5	-	49	-	10
50-54								
Both Sexes .	271	-	177	15	-	79	-	-
Male	10	-	-	5	-	5	-	-
Female . . .	261	-	177	10	-	74	-	-
55-59								
Both Sexes .	129	-	48	15	-	66	-	-
Male	27	-	-	10	-	17	-	-
Female . . .	102	-	48	5	-	49	-	-
60-64								
Both Sexes .	289	-	43	35	-	211	-	-
Male	65	-	-	10	-	55	-	-
Female . . .	224	-	43	25	-	156	-	-
65+								
Both Sexes .	613	-	60	70	-	483	-	-
Male	251	-	-	70	-	181	-	-
Female . . .	362	-	60	-	-	302	-	-

TABLE 4.3A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP: 1994
(HARARI REGION-TOTAL)

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
HARARI REGION					
All Ages					
Both Sexes.	54,888	7,917	1,792	6,125	14.42
Male.	32,360	4,275	1,246	3,029	13.21
Female.	22,528	3,642	546	3,096	16.17
10-14					
Both Sexes.	4,892	451	4	447	9.22
Male.	2,720	178	-	178	6.54
Female.	2,172	273	4	269	12.57
15-19					
Both Sexes.	7,490	1,510	150	1,360	20.16
Male.	3,957	706	97	609	17.84
Female.	3,533	804	53	751	22.76
20-24					
Both Sexes.	8,011	2,173	422	1,751	27.13
Male.	4,103	1,062	234	828	25.88
Female.	3,908	1,111	188	923	28.43
25-29					
Both Sexes.	7,931	1,280	284	996	16.14
Male.	4,417	704	185	519	15.94
Female.	3,514	576	99	477	16.39
30-34					
Both Sexes.	7,317	740	217	523	10.11
Male.	4,451	495	170	325	11.12
Female.	2,866	245	47	198	8.55
35-39					
Both Sexes.	6,188	580	222	358	9.37
Male.	3,870	362	171	191	9.35
Female.	2,318	218	51	167	9.40
40-44					
Both Sexes.	4,669	397	174	223	8.50
Male.	3,293	252	141	111	7.65
Female.	1,376	145	33	112	10.54
45-49					
Both Sexes.	2,752	255	129	126	9.27
Male.	1,870	204	114	90	10.91
Female.	882	51	15	36	5.78
50-54					
Both Sexes.	2,253	189	70	119	8.39
Male.	1,476	114	65	49	7.72
Female.	777	75	5	70	9.65
55-59					
Both Sexes.	821	99	44	55	12.06
Male.	511	42	18	24	8.22
Female.	310	57	26	31	18.39
60-64					
Both Sexes.	1,368	101	38	63	7.38
Male.	892	68	23	45	7.62
Female.	476	33	15	18	6.93
65+					
Both Sexes.	1,196	142	38	104	11.87
Male.	800	88	28	60	11.00
Female.	396	54	10	44	13.64

TABLE 4.3B UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP: 1994
(HARARI REGION-URBAN)

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
HARARI REGION-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes.	28,127	7,631	1,775	5,856	27.13
Male.	16,646	4,183	1,246	2,937	25.13
Female.	11,481	3,448	529	2,919	30.03
10-14					
Both Sexes.	461	266	4	262	57.70
Male.	213	108	-	108	50.70
Female.	248	158	4	154	63.71
15-19					
Both Sexes.	2,958	1,451	144	1,307	49.05
Male.	1,471	694	97	597	47.18
Female.	1,487	757	47	710	50.91
20-24					
Both Sexes.	5,000	2,156	416	1,740	43.12
Male.	2,549	1,062	234	828	41.66
Female.	2,451	1,094	182	912	44.63
25-29					
Both Sexes.	4,775	1,280	284	996	26.81
Male.	2,732	704	185	519	25.77
Female.	2,043	576	99	477	28.19
30-34					
Both Sexes.	3,898	735	217	518	18.86
Male.	2,480	490	170	320	19.76
Female.	1,418	245	47	198	17.28
35-39					
Both Sexes.	3,672	580	222	358	15.80
Male.	2,320	362	171	191	15.60
Female.	1,352	218	51	167	16.12
40-44					
Both Sexes.	2,493	392	169	223	15.72
Male.	1,810	252	141	111	13.92
Female.	683	140	28	112	20.50
45-49					
Both Sexes.	1,615	255	129	126	15.79
Male.	1,075	204	114	90	18.98
Female.	540	51	15	36	9.44
50-54					
Both Sexes.	1,175	189	70	119	16.09
Male.	743	114	65	49	15.34
Female.	432	75	5	70	17.36
55-59					
Both Sexes.	544	99	44	55	18.20
Male.	311	42	18	24	13.50
Female.	233	57	26	31	24.46
60-64					
Both Sexes.	705	101	38	63	14.33
Male.	423	68	23	45	16.08
Female.	282	33	15	18	11.70
65+					
Both Sexes.	831	127	38	89	15.28
Male.	519	83	28	55	15.99
Female.	312	44	10	34	14.10

TABLE 4.3C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP: 1994
(HARARI REGION-RURAL)

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
HARARI REGION-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes.	26,761	286	17	269	1.07
Male.	15,714	92	-	92	.59
Female.	11,047	194	17	177	1.76
10-14					
Both Sexes.	4,431	185	-	185	4.18
Male.	2,507	70	-	70	2.79
Female.	1,924	115	-	115	5.98
15-19					
Both Sexes.	4,532	59	6	53	1.30
Male.	2,486	12	-	12	.48
Female.	2,046	47	6	41	2.30
20-24					
Both Sexes.	3,011	17	6	11	.56
Male.	1,554	-	-	-	-
Female.	1,457	17	6	11	1.17
25-29					
Both Sexes.	3,156	-	-	-	-
Male.	1,685	-	-	-	-
Female.	1,471	-	-	-	-
30-34					
Both Sexes.	3,419	5	-	5	.15
Male.	1,971	5	-	5	.25
Female.	1,448	-	-	-	-
35-39					
Both Sexes.	2,516	-	-	-	-
Male.	1,550	-	-	-	-
Female.	966	-	-	-	-
40-44					
Both Sexes.	2,176	5	5	-	.23
Male.	1,483	-	-	-	-
Female.	693	5	5	-	.72
45-49					
Both Sexes.	1,137	-	-	-	-
Male.	795	-	-	-	-
Female.	342	-	-	-	-
50-54					
Both Sexes.	1,078	-	-	-	-
Male.	733	-	-	-	-
Female.	345	-	-	-	-
55-59					
Both Sexes.	277	-	-	-	-
Male.	200	-	-	-	-
Female.	77	-	-	-	-
60-64					
Both Sexes.	663	-	-	-	-
Male.	469	-	-	-	-
Female.	194	-	-	-	-
65+					
Both Sexes.	365	15	-	15	4.11
Male.	281	5	-	5	1.78
Female.	84	10	-	10	11.90

TABLE 4.4A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (HARARI REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non- Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
HARARI REGION										
All Ages										
Both Sexes .	7,917	1,593	207	274	817	1,094	1,428	2,256	219	29
Male	4,275	612	94	124	427	662	906	1,247	184	19
Female . . .	3,642	981	113	150	390	432	522	1,009	35	10
10-14										
Both Sexes .	451	284	5	66	53	43	-	-	-	-
Male	178	96	5	34	19	24	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	273	188	-	32	34	19	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes .	1,510	222	14	67	169	304	301	408	10	15
Male	706	68	5	26	89	151	156	191	10	10
Female . . .	804	154	9	41	80	153	145	217	-	5
20-24										
Both Sexes .	2,173	216	19	26	168	274	465	901	104	-
Male	1,062	77	9	-	62	132	242	441	99	-
Female . . .	1,111	139	10	26	106	142	223	460	5	-
25-29										
Both Sexes .	1,280	147	10	20	113	146	299	493	52	-
Male	704	56	5	10	46	87	200	273	27	-
Female . . .	576	91	5	10	67	59	99	220	25	-
30-34										
Both Sexes .	740	158	9	15	118	102	117	196	20	5
Male	495	87	-	10	74	69	87	148	20	-
Female . . .	245	71	9	5	44	33	30	48	-	5
35-39										
Both Sexes .	580	107	45	40	46	57	110	148	23	4
Male	362	50	18	9	10	46	95	112	18	4
Female . . .	218	57	27	31	36	11	15	36	5	-
40-44										
Both Sexes .	397	104	20	15	61	65	63	64	5	-
Male	252	35	5	10	43	60	53	41	5	-
Female . . .	145	69	15	5	18	5	10	23	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes .	255	72	18	20	35	45	45	20	-	-
Male	204	36	13	20	30	45	45	15	-	-
Female . . .	51	36	5	-	5	-	-	5	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes .	189	84	30	5	21	29	4	16	-	-
Male	114	29	15	5	21	24	4	16	-	-
Female . . .	75	55	15	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes .	99	64	16	-	-	10	9	-	-	-
Male	42	19	4	-	-	10	9	-	-	-
Female . . .	57	45	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes .	101	47	11	-	19	9	10	-	5	-
Male	68	25	5	-	19	4	10	-	5	-
Female . . .	33	22	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes .	142	88	10	-	14	10	5	10	-	5
Male	88	34	10	-	14	10	5	10	-	5
Female . . .	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.4B UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (HARARI REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-URBAN										
All Ages										
Both Sexes .	7,631	1,322	202	274	807	1,094	1,428	2,256	219	29
Male	4,183	529	89	124	423	662	906	1,247	184	19
Female . . .	3,448	793	113	150	384	432	522	1,009	35	10
10-14										
Both Sexes .	266	104	-	66	53	43	-	-	-	-
Male	108	31	-	34	19	24	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	158	73	-	32	34	19	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes .	1,451	173	14	67	159	304	301	408	10	15
Male	694	60	5	26	85	151	156	191	10	10
Female . . .	757	113	9	41	74	153	145	217	-	5
20-24										
Both Sexes .	2,156	199	19	26	168	274	465	901	104	-
Male	1,062	77	9	-	62	132	242	441	99	-
Female . . .	1,094	122	10	26	106	142	223	460	5	-
25-29										
Both Sexes .	1,280	147	10	20	113	146	299	493	52	-
Male	704	56	5	10	46	87	200	273	27	-
Female . . .	576	91	5	10	67	59	99	220	25	-
30-34										
Both Sexes .	735	153	9	15	118	102	117	196	20	5
Male	490	82	-	10	74	69	87	148	20	-
Female . . .	245	71	9	5	44	33	30	48	-	5
35-39										
Both Sexes .	580	107	45	40	46	57	110	148	23	4
Male	362	50	18	9	10	46	95	112	18	4
Female . . .	218	57	27	31	36	11	15	36	5	-
40-44										
Both Sexes .	392	99	20	15	61	65	63	64	5	-
Male	252	35	5	10	43	60	53	41	5	-
Female . . .	140	64	15	5	18	5	10	23	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes .	255	72	18	20	35	45	45	20	-	-
Male	204	36	13	20	30	45	45	15	-	-
Female . . .	51	36	5	-	5	-	-	5	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes .	189	84	30	5	21	29	4	16	-	-
Male	114	29	15	5	21	24	4	16	-	-
Female . . .	75	55	15	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes .	99	64	16	-	-	10	9	-	-	-
Male	42	19	4	-	-	10	9	-	-	-
Female . . .	57	45	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes .	101	47	11	-	19	9	10	-	5	-
Male	68	25	5	-	19	4	10	-	5	-
Female . . .	33	22	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes .	127	73	10	-	14	10	5	10	-	5
Male	83	29	10	-	14	10	5	10	-	5
Female . . .	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.4C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (HARARI REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-RURAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes .	286	271	5	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Male	92	83	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	194	188	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
10-14										
Both Sexes .	185	180	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	70	65	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes .	59	49	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Male	12	8	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	47	41	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
20-24										
Both Sexes .	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29										
Both Sexes .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes .	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes .	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes .	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.5A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (HARARI REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
HARARI REGION									
All Ages									
Both Sexes . .	48,763	1,600	21,034	8,250	2,865	405	12,051	192	2,366
Male	29,331	1,088	13,958	5,347	1,868	295	5,250	121	1,404
Female	19,432	512	7,076	2,903	997	110	6,801	71	962
10-14									
Both Sexes . .	4,445	33	652	4	72	43	3,547	-	94
Male	2,542	33	383	-	31	26	2,015	-	54
Female	1,903	-	269	4	41	17	1,532	-	40
15-19									
Both Sexes . .	6,130	104	1,686	292	518	40	3,224	18	248
Male	3,348	78	868	160	245	25	1,835	5	132
Female	2,782	26	818	132	273	15	1,389	13	116
20-24									
Both Sexes . .	6,260	144	2,290	1,174	530	80	1,500	11	531
Male	3,275	84	1,384	599	298	65	577	5	263
Female	2,985	60	906	575	232	15	923	6	268
25-29									
Both Sexes . .	6,935	183	2,993	1,653	457	48	1,188	41	372
Male	3,898	113	2,034	920	315	38	232	32	214
Female	3,037	70	959	733	142	10	956	9	158
30-34									
Both Sexes . .	6,794	274	3,304	1,595	323	50	936	32	280
Male	4,126	193	2,313	973	244	35	160	26	182
Female	2,668	81	991	622	79	15	776	6	98
35-39									
Both Sexes . .	5,830	286	2,709	1,592	272	40	656	17	258
Male	3,679	203	1,825	1,109	197	25	148	5	167
Female	2,151	83	884	483	75	15	508	12	91
40-44									
Both Sexes . .	4,446	204	2,506	876	189	33	378	27	233
Male	3,182	126	1,895	721	159	20	80	20	161
Female	1,264	78	611	155	30	13	298	7	72
45-49									
Both Sexes . .	2,626	97	1,459	509	185	17	248	8	103
Male	1,780	62	1,043	384	115	17	72	4	83
Female	846	35	416	125	70	-	176	4	20
50-54									
Both Sexes . .	2,134	83	1,315	276	160	28	167	23	82
Male	1,427	68	847	231	146	23	41	13	58
Female	707	15	468	45	14	5	126	10	24
55-59									
Both Sexes . .	766	57	472	93	19	12	55	6	52
Male	487	44	305	84	14	12	4	6	18
Female	279	13	167	9	5	-	51	-	34
60-64									
Both Sexes . .	1,305	71	917	98	65	5	98	2	49
Male	847	39	603	88	34	-	50	-	33
Female	458	32	314	10	31	5	48	2	16
65+									
Both Sexes . .	1,092	64	731	88	75	9	54	7	64
Male	740	45	458	78	70	9	36	5	39
Female	352	19	273	10	5	-	18	2	25

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.58 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (HARARI REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment								
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated	
HARARI REGION-URBAN										
All Ages										
Both Sexes . .	22,271	517	7,804	8,216	2,732	147	492	172	2,191	
Male	13,709	285	4,519	5,318	1,740	118	286	119	1,324	
Female	8,562	232	3,285	2,898	992	29	206	53	867	
10-14										
Both Sexes . .	199	-	77	4	66	-	14	-	38	
Male	105	-	50	-	25	-	5	-	25	
Female	94	-	27	4	41	-	9	-	13	
15-19										
Both Sexes . .	1,651	46	487	292	478	5	98	18	227	
Male	874	31	275	160	210	5	66	5	122	
Female	777	15	212	132	268	-	32	13	105	
20-24										
Both Sexes . .	3,260	63	914	1,159	505	30	89	5	495	
Male	1,721	33	490	589	273	30	48	5	253	
Female	1,539	30	424	570	232	-	41	-	242	
25-29										
Both Sexes . .	3,779	55	1,118	1,648	430	16	104	41	367	
Male	2,213	25	668	915	288	16	60	32	209	
Female	1,566	30	450	733	142	-	44	9	158	
30-34										
Both Sexes . .	3,380	78	1,044	1,590	313	35	36	26	258	
Male	2,160	41	684	968	234	20	15	26	172	
Female	1,220	37	360	622	79	15	21	-	86	
35-39										
Both Sexes . .	3,314	68	1,043	1,587	267	20	54	17	258	
Male	2,129	48	570	1,104	192	15	28	5	167	
Female	1,185	20	473	483	75	5	26	12	91	
40-44										
Both Sexes . .	2,270	56	873	876	174	24	30	23	214	
Male	1,699	31	587	721	144	15	25	20	156	
Female	571	25	286	155	30	9	5	3	58	
45-49										
Both Sexes . .	1,489	35	639	505	185	5	19	8	93	
Male	985	10	384	380	115	5	9	4	78	
Female	504	25	255	125	70	-	10	4	15	
50-54										
Both Sexes . .	1,056	18	479	276	160	8	15	23	77	
Male	694	13	225	231	146	8	5	13	53	
Female	362	5	254	45	14	-	10	10	24	
55-59										
Both Sexes . .	489	25	287	93	19	-	8	5	52	
Male	287	17	149	84	14	-	-	5	18	
Female	202	8	138	9	5	-	8	-	34	
60-64										
Both Sexes . .	642	38	387	98	60	-	10	-	49	
Male	378	16	202	88	29	-	10	-	33	
Female	264	22	185	10	31	-	-	-	16	
65+										
Both Sexes . .	742	35	456	88	75	4	15	6	63	
Male	464	20	235	78	70	4	15	4	38	
Female	278	15	221	10	5	-	-	2	25	

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.5C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (HARARI REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes . .	26,492	1,083	13,230	34	133	258	11,559	20	175
Male	15,622	803	9,439	29	128	177	4,964	2	80
Female	10,870	280	3,791	5	5	81	6,595	18	95
10-14									
Both Sexes . .	4,246	33	575	-	6	43	3,533	-	56
Male	2,437	33	333	-	6	26	2,010	-	29
Female	1,809	-	242	-	-	17	1,523	-	27
15-19									
Both Sexes . .	4,479	58	1,199	-	40	35	3,126	-	21
Male	2,474	47	593	-	35	20	1,769	-	10
Female	2,005	11	606	-	5	15	1,357	-	11
20-24									
Both Sexes . .	3,000	81	1,376	15	25	50	1,411	6	36
Male	1,554	51	894	10	25	35	529	-	10
Female	1,446	30	482	5	-	15	882	6	26
25-29									
Both Sexes . .	3,156	128	1,875	5	27	32	1,084	-	5
Male	1,685	88	1,366	5	27	22	172	-	5
Female	1,471	40	509	-	-	10	912	-	-
30-34									
Both Sexes . .	3,414	196	2,260	5	10	15	900	6	22
Male	1,966	152	1,629	5	10	15	145	-	10
Female	1,448	44	631	-	-	-	755	6	12
35-39									
Both Sexes . .	2,516	218	1,666	5	5	20	602	-	-
Male	1,550	155	1,255	5	5	10	120	-	-
Female	966	63	411	-	-	10	482	-	-
40-44									
Both Sexes . .	2,176	148	1,633	-	15	9	348	4	19
Male	1,483	95	1,308	-	15	5	55	-	5
Female	693	53	325	-	-	4	293	4	14
45-49									
Both Sexes . .	1,137	62	820	4	-	12	229	-	10
Male	795	52	659	4	-	12	63	-	5
Female	342	10	161	-	-	-	166	-	5
50-54									
Both Sexes . .	1,078	65	836	-	-	20	152	-	5
Male	733	55	622	-	-	15	36	-	5
Female	345	10	214	-	-	5	116	-	-
55-59									
Both Sexes . .	277	32	185	-	-	12	47	1	-
Male	200	27	156	-	-	12	4	1	-
Female	77	5	29	-	-	-	43	-	-
60-64									
Both Sexes . .	663	33	530	-	5	5	88	2	-
Male	469	23	401	-	5	-	40	-	-
Female	194	10	129	-	-	5	48	2	-
65+									
Both Sexes . .	350	29	275	-	-	5	39	1	1
Male	276	25	223	-	-	5	21	1	1
Female	74	4	52	-	-	-	18	-	-

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.6A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (HARARI REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
HARARI REGION											
All Ages											
Both Sexes. .	48,763	385	634	3,325	1,432	6,775	24,398	2,472	1,081	5,645	2,616
Male.	29,331	332	539	2,067	637	2,964	15,033	1,786	1,041	3,220	1,712
Female. . . .	19,432	53	95	1,258	795	3,811	9,365	686	40	2,425	904
10-14											
Both Sexes. .	4,445	-	-	-	-	157	3,067	10	-	1,123	88
Male.	2,542	-	-	-	-	61	1,807	-	-	626	48
Female. . . .	1,903	-	-	-	-	96	1,260	10	-	497	40
15-19											
Both Sexes. .	6,130	-	10	172	46	755	3,854	163	25	863	242
Male.	3,348	-	5	90	21	302	2,242	110	25	412	141
Female. . . .	2,782	-	5	82	25	453	1,612	53	-	451	101
20-24											
Both Sexes. .	6,260	31	53	611	226	943	2,812	313	64	649	558
Male.	3,275	26	38	300	82	406	1,532	216	59	306	310
Female. . . .	2,985	5	15	311	144	537	1,280	97	5	343	248
25-29											
Both Sexes. .	6,935	80	119	695	381	981	3,077	349	195	651	407
Male.	3,898	66	90	339	128	470	1,710	305	175	369	246
Female. . . .	3,037	14	29	356	253	511	1,367	44	20	282	161
30-34											
Both Sexes. .	6,794	77	178	650	280	979	3,312	306	167	530	315
Male.	4,126	60	153	391	121	476	1,992	253	167	303	210
Female. . . .	2,668	17	25	259	159	503	1,320	53	-	227	105
35-39											
Both Sexes. .	5,830	51	137	589	226	838	2,442	344	206	636	361
Male.	3,679	51	116	434	97	372	1,559	220	201	360	269
Female. . . .	2,151	-	21	155	129	466	883	124	5	276	92
40-44											
Both Sexes. .	4,446	51	62	302	127	707	2,150	274	155	397	221
Male.	3,182	41	62	257	87	354	1,539	207	145	313	177
Female. . . .	1,264	10	-	45	40	353	611	67	10	84	44

TABLE 4.6A Cont'd

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
HARARI REGION											
45-49											
Both Sexes. .	2,626	57	24	120	75	398	1,184	229	126	246	167
Male.	1,780	52	24	95	50	174	827	154	126	131	147
Female. . . .	846	5	-	25	25	224	357	75	-	115	20
50-54											
Both Sexes. .	2,134	14	37	87	49	291	1,097	169	66	217	107
Male.	1,427	14	37	72	29	85	768	125	66	153	78
Female. . . .	707	-	-	15	20	206	329	44	-	64	29
55-59											
Both Sexes. .	766	10	-	25	4	182	284	93	29	87	52
Male.	487	9	-	20	4	67	204	71	29	69	14
Female. . . .	279	1	-	5	-	115	80	22	-	18	38
60-64											
Both Sexes. .	1,305	1	5	39	18	236	693	127	28	123	35
Male.	847	-	5	34	18	80	510	63	28	85	24
Female. . . .	458	1	-	5	-	156	183	64	-	38	11
65+											
Both Sexes. .	1,092	13	9	35	-	308	426	95	20	123	63
Male.	740	13	9	35	-	117	343	62	20	93	48
Female. . . .	352	-	-	-	-	191	83	33	-	30	15

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.68 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (HARARI REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-URBAN											
All Ages											
Both Sexes. .	22,271	375	634	3,307	1,427	5,791	718	2,427	1,076	4,111	2,405
Male.	13,709	322	539	2,049	632	2,849	569	1,761	1,036	2,341	1,611
Female. . . .	8,562	53	95	1,258	795	2,942	149	666	40	1,770	794
10-14											
Both Sexes. .	199	-	-	-	-	83	10	4	-	64	38
Male.	105	-	-	-	-	55	5	-	-	20	25
Female. . . .	94	-	-	-	-	28	5	4	-	44	13
15-19											
Both Sexes. .	1,651	-	10	172	46	437	30	163	25	561	207
Male.	874	-	5	90	21	254	25	110	25	222	122
Female. . . .	777	-	5	82	25	183	5	53	-	339	85
20-24											
Both Sexes. .	3,260	21	53	611	226	804	54	313	64	592	522
Male.	1,721	16	38	300	82	385	49	216	59	276	300
Female. . . .	1,539	5	15	311	144	419	5	97	5	316	222
25-29											
Both Sexes. .	3,779	80	119	695	376	879	65	344	195	627	399
Male.	2,213	66	90	339	123	460	45	305	175	364	246
Female. . . .	1,566	14	29	356	253	419	20	39	20	263	153
30-34											
Both Sexes. .	3,380	77	178	645	280	867	75	306	167	493	292
Male.	2,160	60	153	386	121	471	56	253	167	288	205
Female. . . .	1,220	17	25	259	159	396	19	53	-	205	87
35-39											
Both Sexes. .	3,314	51	137	589	226	760	64	329	201	616	341
Male.	2,129	51	116	434	97	367	54	205	196	355	254
Female. . . .	1,185	-	21	155	129	393	10	124	5	261	87
40-44											
Both Sexes. .	2,270	51	62	297	127	621	110	269	155	377	201
Male.	1,699	41	62	252	87	349	101	207	145	293	162
Female. . . .	571	10	-	45	40	272	9	62	10	84	39

TABLE 4.68 Cont'd

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-URBAN											
45-49											
Both Sexes. .	1,489	57	24	120	75	383	89	229	126	238	148
Male.	985	52	24	95	50	174	54	154	126	123	133
Female. . . .	504	5	-	25	25	209	35	75	-	115	15
50-54											
Both Sexes. .	1,056	14	37	87	49	264	55	160	66	217	107
Male.	694	14	37	72	29	85	40	120	66	153	78
Female. . . .	362	-	-	15	20	179	15	40	-	64	29
55-59											
Both Sexes. .	489	10	-	24	4	174	26	88	29	82	52
Male.	287	9	-	19	4	63	14	66	29	69	14
Female. . . .	202	1	-	5	-	111	12	22	-	13	38
60-64											
Both Sexes. .	642	1	5	34	18	221	52	127	28	121	35
Male.	378	-	5	29	18	79	47	63	28	85	24
Female. . . .	264	1	-	5	-	142	5	64	-	36	11
65+											
Both Sexes. .	742	13	9	33	-	298	88	95	20	123	63
Male.	464	13	9	33	-	107	79	62	20	93	48
Female. . . .	278	-	-	-	-	191	9	33	-	30	15

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.6C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (HARARI REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-RURAL											
All Ages											
Both Sexes. .	26,492	10	-	18	5	984	23,680	45	5	1,534	211
Male.	15,622	10	-	18	5	115	14,464	25	5	879	101
Female. . . .	10,870	-	-	-	-	869	9,216	20	-	655	110
10-14											
Both Sexes. .	4,246	-	-	-	-	74	3,057	6	-	1,059	50
Male.	2,437	-	-	-	-	6	1,802	-	-	606	23
Female. . . .	1,809	-	-	-	-	68	1,255	6	-	453	27
15-19											
Both Sexes. .	4,479	-	-	-	-	318	3,824	-	-	302	35
Male.	2,474	-	-	-	-	48	2,217	-	-	190	19
Female. . . .	2,005	-	-	-	-	270	1,607	-	-	112	16
20-24											
Both Sexes. .	3,000	10	-	-	-	139	2,758	-	-	57	36
Male.	1,554	10	-	-	-	21	1,483	-	-	30	10
Female. . . .	1,446	-	-	-	-	118	1,275	-	-	27	26
25-29											
Both Sexes. .	3,156	-	-	-	5	102	3,012	5	-	24	8
Male.	1,685	-	-	-	5	10	1,665	-	-	5	-
Female. . . .	1,471	-	-	-	-	92	1,347	5	-	19	8
30-34											
Both Sexes. .	3,414	-	-	5	-	112	3,237	-	-	37	23
Male.	1,966	-	-	5	-	5	1,936	-	-	15	5
Female. . . .	1,448	-	-	-	-	107	1,301	-	-	22	18
35-39											
Both Sexes. .	2,516	-	-	-	-	78	2,378	15	5	20	20
Male.	1,550	-	-	-	-	5	1,505	15	5	5	15
Female. . . .	966	-	-	-	-	73	873	-	-	15	5
40-44											
Both Sexes. .	2,176	-	-	5	-	86	2,040	5	-	20	20
Male.	1,483	-	-	5	-	5	1,438	-	-	20	15
Female. . . .	693	-	-	-	-	81	602	5	-	-	5

TABLE 4.6C Cont'd

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-RURAL											
45-49											
Both Sexes. .	1,137	-	-	-	-	15	1,095	-	-	8	19
Male.	795	-	-	-	-	-	773	-	-	8	14
Female. . . .	342	-	-	-	-	15	322	-	-	-	5
50-54											
Both Sexes. .	1,078	-	-	-	-	27	1,042	9	-	-	-
Male.	733	-	-	-	-	-	728	5	-	-	-
Female. . . .	345	-	-	-	-	27	314	4	-	-	-
55-59											
Both Sexes. .	277	-	-	1	-	8	258	5	-	5	-
Male.	200	-	-	1	-	4	190	5	-	-	-
Female. . . .	77	-	-	-	-	4	68	-	-	5	-
60-64											
Both Sexes. .	663	-	-	5	-	15	641	-	-	2	-
Male.	469	-	-	5	-	1	463	-	-	-	-
Female. . . .	194	-	-	-	-	14	178	-	-	2	-
65+											
Both Sexes. .	350	-	-	2	-	10	338	-	-	-	-
Male.	276	-	-	2	-	10	264	-	-	-	-
Female. . . .	74	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.7 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (HARARI REGION): 1994

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	48,763	29,331	19,432	22,271	13,709	8,562	26,492	15,622	10,870
MAJOR GROUP 1 LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS									
LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS	35	25	10	35	25	10	-	-	-
Legislators	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Senior government officials	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Kebele leaders, tribe chiefs, traditional chiefs and heads of villages.	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
Non governmental senior officials	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
GENERAL MANAGERS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS.	52	52	-	52	52	-	-	-	-
General managers and department heads	52	52	-	52	52	-	-	-	-
MANAGERS SECTION AND SUBSECTION HEADS.	298	255	43	288	245	43	10	10	-
Managers, section and subsection heads.	298	255	43	288	245	43	10	10	-
MAJOR GROUP 2 PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	44	34	10	44	34	10	-	-	-
Physicists, chemists, geologists and related professionals.	20	10	10	20	10	10	-	-	-
Computing professionals	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Architects, engineers and related professionals	19	19	-	19	19	-	-	-	-
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS.	177	153	24	177	153	24	-	-	-
Agronomists, biologists, pharmacologists and related.	36	31	5	36	31	5	-	-	-
Medical doctors, dentists, pharmacists, veterinarians and related	104	94	10	104	94	10	-	-	-
Health officers, specialized nurses and midwifery professionals	37	28	9	37	28	9	-	-	-
TEACHING PROFESSIONALS	239	198	41	239	198	41	-	-	-
College, University and higher education teaching professionals	21	21	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
High school teaching professionals.	208	167	41	208	167	41	-	-	-
School inspectors, curricula developers and related	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
OTHER PROFESSIONALS.	174	154	20	174	154	20	-	-	-
Accountants, auditors, and related.	59	49	10	59	49	10	-	-	-
Lawyers, judges and related	59	59	-	59	59	-	-	-	-
Economists, sociologists, historians, psychologists, social workers and related	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Music, film, painting, journalism and related professionals	20	15	5	20	15	5	-	-	-
Religious professionals /Bishops, Emams,...etc/	21	21	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 3 TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	136	131	5	136	131	5	-	-	-
Physical and engineering science technicians and safety inspectors.	95	95	-	95	95	-	-	-	-
Computer associate professionals.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Photographic, sound telecommunication, medical and related equipment operators.	36	31	5	36	31	5	-	-	-

TABLE 4.7 Cont'd

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS.	693	385	308	687	379	308	6	6	-
Agricultural, soil, forestry, pharmacology, biochemistry, blood and related technician	54	49	5	54	49	5	-	-	-
Nurses, health assistants, sanitarians, physiotherapy dentistry pharmacy assistants, social workers and veterinary assistants.	603	326	277	597	320	277	6	6	-
Traditional birth attendants, traditional medicine workers and faith healers. . . .	36	10	26	36	10	26	-	-	-
TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	1,302	772	530	1,292	762	530	10	10	-
Primary junior secondary and pre primary education teaching associate professionals.	1,250	729	521	1,240	719	521	10	10	-
Church "keis" and kuranic school teachers	38	38	-	38	38	-	-	-	-
Driving, typewriting and related teachers	14	5	9	14	5	9	-	-	-
OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS.	1,194	779	415	1,192	777	415	2	2	-
Buyers, appraisers, valuers, travel consultants, and insurance, clearing and forwarding agents finance & sales associate professionals n.e.c.	54	33	21	54	33	21	-	-	-
Business service agents and trade brokers	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Administrative and executive secretaries, bookkeepers, statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals n.e.c.	965	614	351	965	614	351	-	-	-
Customs, tax, licensing, passport and related associate professionals and detectives	44	25	19	44	25	19	-	-	-
Singers, dancers, radio and television announcers, reportsmen and related	72	57	15	72	57	15	-	-	-
Religious associate professionals /Priests, deacons, sheiks, ...etc/.	49	45	4	47	43	4	2	2	-
MAJOR GROUP 4 CLERKS									
OFFICE CLERKS.	1,139	475	664	1,134	470	664	5	5	-
Typists and keyboard-operating clerks	269	5	264	269	5	264	-	-	-
Bookkeepers, accounting clerks and related.	207	118	89	207	118	89	-	-	-
Stock clerks, transport clerks and related.	201	121	80	196	116	80	5	5	-
Library, mail filling and other office related clerks	462	231	231	462	231	231	-	-	-
CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS	293	162	131	293	162	131	-	-	-
Cashiers, tellers, counter clerks, meter readers and related clerks	210	120	90	210	120	90	-	-	-
Receptionists, telephone operators, transport ticket clerks and related	83	42	41	83	42	41	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 5 SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS									
PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS	1,097	658	439	1,097	658	439	-	-	-
Travel attendants and related workers	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Housekeeping, restaurant, bar, "Tella" house, "Tej" house, etc.	675	312	363	675	312	363	-	-	-
Barbers, beauticians, child-care workers and related personal care workers. . . .	59	29	30	59	29	30	-	-	-
Police, fire fighters and related	358	312	46	358	312	46	-	-	-

TABLE 4.7 Cont'd

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
SALESPERSONS, MODELS AND DEMONSTRATORS	5,678	2,306	3,372	4,694	2,191	2,503	984	115	869
Fashion and other models.	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
shop and kiosk salespersons and demonstrators	3,081	1,701	1,380	2,904	1,666	1,238	177	35	142
"Gulit" and market salespersons	2,592	605	1,987	1,785	525	1,260	807	80	727
MAJOR GROUP 6 SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS									
MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	1,928	1,505	423	269	202	67	1,659	1,303	356
Market gardeners and crop growers	1,844	1,480	364	240	187	53	1,604	1,293	311
Market-oriented animal producers and related workers.	58	15	43	15	5	10	43	10	33
Forestry and related workers.	16	-	16	4	-	4	12	-	12
Fishery workers, hunters and trappers	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
SKILLED SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	22,470	13,528	8,942	449	367	82	22,021	13,161	8,860
Skilled subsistence agricultural and fishery workers.	22,470	13,528	8,942	449	367	82	22,021	13,161	8,860
MAJOR GROUP 7 CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS									
EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	474	449	25	474	449	25	-	-	-
Miners, quarry workers, stone cutters and carvers	45	35	10	45	35	10	-	-	-
Stone masons, carpenters and traditional house builders	341	336	5	341	336	5	-	-	-
Plasterers, plumbers, roofers, building electricians and other building finishers	59	59	-	59	59	-	-	-	-
Painters (Building and manufactured articles)	29	19	10	29	19	10	-	-	-
METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS.	434	420	14	429	415	14	5	5	-
Welders, metal molders and related trades workers	18	14	4	18	14	4	-	-	-
Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers	20	20	-	15	15	-	5	5	-
Motorcar mechanics, airplane and other machinery mechanics.	325	321	4	325	321	4	-	-	-
Radio, TV and other electronic equipment mechanics, telephone installers and related.	71	65	6	71	65	6	-	-	-
JEWELERS, POTTERS, HANDICRAFT WORKERS IN WOOD AND LEATHER, AND PRINTING WORKERS.	135	125	10	135	125	10	-	-	-
Jewelers, gold and watch repairers, and other precision instrument makers and repairers.	86	86	-	86	86	-	-	-	-
Potters and glass-makers, and glass ceramics and related decorative painters.	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Printing photographing and related trades workers	40	30	10	40	30	10	-	-	-
OTHER CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	1,429	792	637	1,389	772	617	40	20	20
"Tella" makers, "Arecke" preparers, "Injera" preparers, bakers, butchers, tobacco preparers and related.	495	176	319	495	176	319	-	-	-
Basketry weavers, cabinet makers and related trades workers	131	5	126	131	5	126	-	-	-
Weavers, spinners, tailors and related.	759	567	192	719	547	172	40	20	20
Leather, pelt and shoemaking trades workers	44	44	-	44	44	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.7 Cont'd

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
MAJOR GROUP 8 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS									
STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Electric-and power-production and related plant operators	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	136	116	20	136	116	20	-	-	-
Chemical pharmaceutical explosives and other chemical products machine operator . .	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Rubber and plastic-products machine operators	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Printing, binding and paper products machine operators.	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Food and related products machine operators	115	100	15	115	100	15	-	-	-
DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS	935	915	20	930	910	20	5	5	-
Motor-vehicle drivers	919	904	15	914	899	15	5	5	-
Crane and lifting-truck operators, agricultural and other mobile-plant operators. .	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 9 ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS									
SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS.	3,232	1,665	1,567	3,146	1,641	1,505	86	24	62
Street vendors and related workers.	114	62	52	114	62	52	-	-	-
Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations.	43	43	-	43	43	-	-	-	-
Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers	843	103	740	814	103	711	29	-	29
Messengers, porters, doorkeepers, building care takers, garbage collectors and related workers.	2,232	1,457	775	2,175	1,433	742	57	24	33
AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS.	1,469	876	593	30	30	-	1,439	846	593
Agricultural, fishery and related labourers	1,469	876	593	30	30	-	1,439	846	593
LABOURERS IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT	944	679	265	935	670	265	9	9	-
Mining and construction labourers	74	74	-	74	74	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing labourers	360	173	187	351	164	187	9	9	-
Hand or pedal vehicle drivers, drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, transport labourers and freight handlers	510	432	78	510	432	78	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 10 NOT STATED									
NOT STATED	2,616	1,712	904	2,405	1,611	794	211	101	110
Not stated.	2,616	1,712	904	2,405	1,611	794	211	101	110

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.8A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (HARARI REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
HARARI REGION													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes.	48,763	4,445	6,130	6,260	6,935	6,794	5,830	4,446	2,626	2,134	766	1,305	1,092
Male.	29,331	2,542	3,348	3,275	3,898	4,126	3,679	3,182	1,780	1,427	487	847	740
Female.	19,432	1,903	2,782	2,985	3,037	2,668	2,151	1,264	846	707	279	458	352
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes.	25,689	4,125	4,109	2,820	3,046	3,299	2,442	2,169	1,188	1,087	284	693	427
Male.	15,898	2,412	2,427	1,566	1,710	2,002	1,559	1,566	831	768	204	510	343
Female.	9,791	1,713	1,682	1,254	1,336	1,297	883	603	357	319	80	183	84
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes.	74	-	10	20	5	5	29	-	-	5	-	-	-
Male.	59	-	5	20	5	5	19	-	-	5	-	-	-
Female.	15	-	5	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes.	1,986	-	89	213	362	373	349	161	155	111	54	72	47
Male.	1,349	-	50	133	247	232	249	118	110	82	46	40	42
Female.	637	-	39	80	115	141	100	43	45	29	8	32	5
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes.	110	-	-	10	30	15	15	20	10	5	5	-	-
Male.	95	-	-	10	30	10	5	20	10	5	5	-	-
Female.	15	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes.	472	-	15	62	75	38	34	103	40	48	24	18	15
Male.	436	-	10	46	70	38	29	98	40	48	24	18	15
Female.	36	-	5	16	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes.	6,474	157	783	846	963	926	773	667	354	286	191	232	296
Male.	2,671	71	295	337	444	432	316	313	149	70	73	64	107
Female.	3,803	86	488	509	519	494	457	354	205	216	118	168	189
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes.	869	9	94	154	146	67	127	54	75	43	27	26	47
Male.	449	-	70	100	80	40	41	26	25	18	14	16	19
Female.	420	9	24	54	66	27	86	28	50	25	13	10	28
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes.	1,571	-	118	137	265	232	278	203	126	82	52	43	35
Male.	1,392	-	100	117	220	222	242	188	116	67	52	38	30
Female.	179	-	18	20	45	10	36	15	10	15	-	5	5
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes.	61	-	5	10	-	15	16	5	5	-	-	5	-
Male.	29	-	5	5	-	5	4	5	-	-	-	5	-
Female.	32	-	-	5	-	10	12	-	5	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8A Cont'd

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
HARARI REGION													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	150	-	15	35	10	10	8	30	9	4	5	15	9
Male.	135	-	15	25	5	10	8	30	9	4	5	15	9
Female.	15	-	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes.	4,143	4	200	747	909	717	670	333	284	173	24	43	39
Male.	2,682	-	100	382	530	446	477	273	229	148	20	43	34
Female.	1,461	4	100	365	379	271	193	60	55	25	4	-	5
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes.	2,675	-	38	298	457	625	584	348	137	78	20	45	45
Male.	1,667	-	15	125	190	397	397	275	108	63	15	39	43
Female.	1,008	-	23	173	267	228	187	73	29	15	5	6	2
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	1,032	11	105	161	155	131	135	108	66	64	19	42	35
Male.	754	5	90	109	116	88	105	99	41	45	10	25	21
Female.	278	6	15	52	39	43	30	9	25	19	9	17	14
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes.	1,060	40	304	209	137	61	89	31	60	64	-	31	34
Male.	302	-	25	25	42	37	59	11	15	49	-	10	29
Female.	758	40	279	184	95	24	30	20	45	15	-	21	5
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes.	30	-	-	5	10	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
Male.	30	-	-	5	10	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes.	2,367	99	245	533	365	275	276	214	117	84	56	40	63
Male.	1,383	54	141	270	199	157	164	160	97	55	14	24	48
Female.	984	45	104	263	166	118	112	54	20	29	42	16	15

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.88 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (HARARI REGION-URBAN): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
HARARI REGION-URBAN													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes.	22,271	199	1,651	3,260	3,779	3,380	3,314	2,270	1,489	1,056	489	642	742
Male.	13,709	105	874	1,721	2,213	2,160	2,129	1,699	985	694	287	378	464
Female.	8,562	94	777	1,539	1,566	1,220	1,185	571	504	362	202	264	278
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes.	745	15	35	58	60	80	64	118	89	55	26	52	93
Male.	600	10	30	53	45	61	54	113	54	40	14	47	79
Female.	145	5	5	5	15	19	10	5	35	15	12	5	14
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes.	74	-	10	20	5	5	29	-	-	5	-	-	-
Male.	59	-	5	20	5	5	19	-	-	5	-	-	-
Female.	15	-	5	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes.	1,948	-	89	213	362	373	334	151	151	102	54	72	47
Male.	1,320	-	50	133	247	232	234	113	106	77	46	40	42
Female.	628	-	39	80	115	141	100	38	45	25	8	32	5
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes.	110	-	-	10	30	15	15	20	10	5	5	-	-
Male.	95	-	-	10	30	10	5	20	10	5	5	-	-
Female.	15	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes.	472	-	15	62	75	38	34	103	40	48	24	18	15
Male.	436	-	10	46	70	38	29	98	40	48	24	18	15
Female.	36	-	5	16	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes.	5,297	83	435	671	811	780	680	577	339	249	173	217	282
Male.	2,551	65	252	316	429	427	311	308	149	70	64	63	97
Female.	2,746	18	183	355	382	353	369	269	190	179	109	154	185
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes.	869	9	94	154	146	67	127	54	75	43	27	26	47
Male.	449	-	70	100	80	40	41	26	25	18	14	16	19
Female.	420	9	24	54	66	27	86	28	50	25	13	10	28
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes.	1,551	-	118	132	265	222	273	203	126	82	52	43	35
Male.	1,382	-	100	117	220	217	237	188	116	67	52	38	30
Female.	169	-	18	15	45	5	36	15	10	15	-	5	5
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes.	61	-	5	10	-	15	16	5	5	-	-	5	-
Male.	29	-	5	5	-	5	4	5	-	-	-	5	-
Female.	32	-	-	5	-	10	12	-	5	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.88 Cont'd

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
HARARI REGION-URBAN													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	150	-	15	35	10	10	8	30	9	4	5	15	9
Male.	135	-	15	25	5	10	8	30	9	4	5	15	9
Female.	15	-	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes.	4,138	4	200	747	904	717	670	333	284	173	24	43	39
Male.	2,677	-	100	382	525	446	477	273	229	148	20	43	34
Female.	1,461	4	100	365	379	271	193	60	55	25	4	-	5
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes.	2,650	-	38	288	457	620	584	343	137	78	20	40	45
Male.	1,642	-	15	115	190	392	397	270	108	63	15	34	43
Female.	1,008	-	23	173	267	228	187	73	29	15	5	6	2
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	972	5	84	149	150	120	135	108	66	64	18	40	33
Male.	731	5	75	109	116	83	105	99	41	45	9	25	19
Female.	241	-	9	40	34	37	30	9	25	19	9	15	14
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes.	1,054	40	298	209	137	61	89	31	60	64	-	31	34
Male.	302	-	25	25	42	37	59	11	15	49	-	10	29
Female.	752	40	273	184	95	24	30	20	45	15	-	21	5
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes.	30	-	-	5	10	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
Male.	30	-	-	5	10	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes.	2,150	43	215	497	357	252	251	194	98	84	56	40	63
Male.	1,271	25	122	260	199	152	144	145	83	55	14	24	48
Female.	879	18	93	237	158	100	107	49	15	29	42	16	15

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.8C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (HARARI REGION-RURAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
HARARI REGION-RURAL													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes.	26,492	4,246	4,479	3,000	3,156	3,414	2,516	2,176	1,137	1,078	277	663	350
Male.	15,622	2,437	2,474	1,554	1,685	1,966	1,550	1,483	795	733	200	469	276
Female.	10,870	1,809	2,005	1,446	1,471	1,448	966	693	342	345	77	194	74
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes.	24,944	4,110	4,074	2,762	2,986	3,219	2,378	2,051	1,099	1,032	258	641	334
Male.	15,298	2,402	2,397	1,513	1,665	1,941	1,505	1,453	777	728	190	463	264
Female.	9,646	1,708	1,677	1,249	1,321	1,278	873	598	322	304	68	178	70
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes.	38	-	-	-	-	-	15	10	4	9	-	-	-
Male.	29	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	4	5	-	-	-
Female.	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes.	1,177	74	348	175	152	146	93	90	15	37	18	15	14
Male.	120	6	43	21	15	5	5	5	-	-	9	1	10
Female.	1,057	68	305	154	137	141	88	85	15	37	9	14	4
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes.	20	-	-	5	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	10	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	10	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8C Cont'd

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
HARARI REGION-RURAL													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes.	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes.	25	-	-	10	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	-
Male.	25	-	-	10	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	60	6	21	12	5	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Male.	23	-	15	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Female.	37	6	6	12	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes.	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes.	217	56	30	36	8	23	25	20	19	-	-	-	-
Male.	112	29	19	10	-	5	20	15	14	-	-	-	-
Female.	105	27	11	26	8	18	5	5	5	-	-	-	-

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.9 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS (HARARI REGION): 1994

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	48,763	29,331	19,432	22,271	13,709	8,562	26,492	15,622	10,870
MAJOR DIVISION 1 AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	25,689	15,898	9,791	745	600	145	24,944	15,298	9,646
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES.	25,673	15,888	9,785	735	590	145	24,938	15,298	9,640
Growing of temporary and permanent crops, cereals, vegetables, horticulture and spices	13,732	8,924	4,808	571	470	101	13,161	8,454	4,707
Farming of animals	695	393	302	29	14	15	666	379	287
Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming).	10,783	6,331	4,452	86	67	19	10,697	6,264	4,433
Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities except veterinary activities.	457	240	217	49	39	10	408	201	207
Hunting/for food, sale or research activities/	6	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	6
FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	11	5	6	5	5	-	6	-	6
Forestry, logging and related service activities	11	5	6	5	5	-	6	-	6
FISHING.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Fishing, fish farms and service activities incidental to fishing.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 2 MINING AND QUARRYING	74	59	15	74	59	15	-	-	-
MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE, EXTRACTION OF PEAT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING.	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying.	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
MINING OF METAL ORES	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Mining of iron ores, non ferrous metal ores, . . . etc	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	55	45	10	55	45	10	-	-	-
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay.	55	45	10	55	45	10	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 3 MANUFACTURING.	1,986	1,349	637	1,948	1,320	628	38	29	9
MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	376	266	110	367	257	110	9	9	-
Slaughtering, preparation, canning and preserving of meat and meat products.	41	41	-	41	41	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats (including oil processing)	29	24	5	20	15	5	9	9	-
Grain mill products.	108	98	10	108	98	10	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	193	98	95	193	98	95	-	-	-
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO AND BEVERAGE PRODUCTS	660	347	313	660	347	313	-	-	-
Manufacture of beer.	534	277	257	534	277	257	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks and mineral water	101	65	36	101	65	36	-	-	-
Manufacture of tella, bordie, . . .etc	25	5	20	25	5	20	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES.	221	177	44	217	177	40	4	-	4
Spinning, weaving and finishing textile.	207	172	35	207	172	35	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel.	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles.	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
MANUFACTURE OF WEAVING APPAREL; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR	423	314	109	423	314	109	-	-	-
Manufacture of weaving apparel except fur apparel.	423	314	109	423	314	109	-	-	-

TABLE 4.9 Cont'd

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS,									
SADDLERY, HARNESS & FOOTWEAR	24	24	-	24	24	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear.	24	24	-	24	24	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLISHING, PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA.	50	25	25	50	25	25	-	-	-
Publishing, printing and service activities related to printing.	50	25	25	50	25	25	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemicals	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations,									
MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	18	18	-	18	18	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of ceramic ware, clay and ceramic products.	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime, and plaster and articles of cement, lime & plaster.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products.	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	46	42	4	41	37	4	5	5	-
Manufacture of precious and non-ferrous metals.	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
Casting of metals	37	33	4	32	28	4	5	5	-
MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE, ACCOUNTING AND COMPUTING MACHINERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL, PRECISION AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, CAMERAS, WATCHES AND CLOCKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURES; MANUFACTURING N.E.C.	138	116	22	118	101	17	20	15	5
Manufacture of office and household furnitures	48	43	5	28	28	-	20	15	5
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles.	86	73	13	86	73	13	-	-	-
Manufacture of articles n.e.c.	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 4 ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY.	110	95	15	110	95	15	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY	65	60	5	65	60	5	-	-	-
Production, collection and distribution of electricity	65	60	5	65	60	5	-	-	-
COLLECTION, PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER	45	35	10	45	35	10	-	-	-
Collection, purification and distribution of water	45	35	10	45	35	10	-	-	-

TABLE 4.9 Cont'd

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
MAJOR DIVISION 5 CONSTRUCTION	472	436	36	472	436	36	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION	472	436	36	472	436	36	-	-	-
Site preparation	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering.	404	369	35	404	369	35	-	-	-
Building installations	29	28	1	29	28	1	-	-	-
Building completion.	19	19	-	19	19	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 6 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS.	6,474	2,671	3,803	5,297	2,551	2,746	1,177	120	1,057
SALE, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; RETAIL SALE OF AUTOMOTIVE FUEL	243	229	14	243	229	14	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	195	190	5	195	190	5	-	-	-
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories.	14	5	9	14	5	9	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel	34	34	-	34	34	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE TRADE AND COMMISSION TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES.	249	134	115	209	134	75	40	-	40
Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages & tobacco	121	50	71	81	50	31	40	-	40
Wholesale of household goods	39	29	10	39	29	10	-	-	-
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	24	15	9	24	15	9	-	-	-
Other wholesale.	60	35	25	60	35	25	-	-	-
RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	5,982	2,308	3,674	4,845	2,188	2,657	1,137	120	1,017
Non-specialized retail trade in stores	1,176	728	448	1,161	718	443	15	10	5
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	914	355	559	774	331	443	140	24	116
Other retail trade of new goods in specialized stores.	886	501	385	869	500	369	17	1	16
Retail sale of second hand goods in stores	9	-	9	9	-	9	-	-	-
Retail trade not in stores	2,883	620	2,263	1,918	535	1,383	965	85	880
Repair of personal and household goods	114	104	10	114	104	10	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 7 HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	869	449	420	869	449	420	-	-	-
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	869	449	420	869	449	420	-	-	-
Hotels (with hotel rooms); camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation.	225	130	95	225	130	95	-	-	-
Restaurants, bars and canteens (with out logging)	644	319	325	644	319	325	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 8 TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS.	1,571	1,392	179	1,551	1,382	169	20	10	10
LAND TRANSPORT	1,491	1,338	153	1,481	1,333	148	10	5	5
Land transport	1,491	1,338	153	1,481	1,333	148	10	5	5
WATER TRANSPORT.	10	5	5	-	-	-	10	5	5
Water transport.	10	5	5	-	-	-	10	5	5

TABLE 4.9 Cont'd

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
AIR TRANSPORT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUPPORTING AND AUXILIARY TRANSPORT ACTIVITIES, ACTIVITIES OF TRAVEL AGENCIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS.	70	49	21	70	49	21	-	-	-
Post and courier activities.	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Telecommunications	66	45	21	66	45	21	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 9 FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION.	61	29	32	61	29	32	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	51	24	27	51	24	27	-	-	-
Financial intermediaries	46	24	22	46	24	22	-	-	-
Other financial intermediations.	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL & INSURANCE INTERMEDIATION	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Activities auxiliary to financial & insurance intermediation	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 10 REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES.	150	135	15	150	135	15	-	-	-
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Real estate activities	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
RENTING OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT OPERATOR AND OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPUTER AND RELATED ACTIVITIES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	140	130	10	140	130	10	-	-	-
Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities, tax consultancy, market research and public opinion polling, business and management consultancy.	19	14	5	19	14	5	-	-	-
Advertising.	19	19	-	19	19	-	-	-	-
Business activities n.e.c.	102	97	5	102	97	5	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 11 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	4,143	2,682	1,461	4,138	2,677	1,461	5	5	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY.	4,143	2,682	1,461	4,138	2,677	1,461	5	5	-
Administration of the state and the economic and social policy of the community.	3,024	1,799	1,225	3,019	1,794	1,225	5	5	-
Provision of service to the community as a whole	1,114	883	231	1,114	883	231	-	-	-
Compulsory social security activities/ministry of pension/	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 12 EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	2,675	1,667	1,008	2,650	1,642	1,008	25	25	-
EDUCATION.	1,609	1,005	604	1,599	995	604	10	10	-
Primary education.	1,149	657	492	1,139	647	492	10	10	-
Secondary education.	335	264	71	335	264	71	-	-	-
Higher education	57	31	26	57	31	26	-	-	-
Adult and other education.	68	53	15	68	53	15	-	-	-

TABLE 4.9 Cont'd

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	1,066	662	404	1,051	647	404	15	15	-
Human health activities.	848	514	334	843	509	334	5	5	-
Veterinary activities.	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Social work /RRC, CARE, SOS ... etc/	214	144	70	204	134	70	10	10	-
MAJOR DIVISION 13 OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES	1,032	754	278	972	731	241	60	23	37
SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES.	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities.	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS N.E.C	108	97	11	103	94	9	5	3	2
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c	108	97	11	103	94	9	5	3	2
RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTS ACTIVITIES	77	62	15	77	62	15	-	-	-
Motion picture, radio, television and other entertainment activities	42	32	10	42	32	10	-	-	-
News agency activities	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Library, archives, museums and the cultural activities	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Sports and other recreational activities	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES	842	595	247	787	575	212	55	20	35
Other service activities	842	595	247	787	575	212	55	20	35
MAJOR DIVISION 14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS.	1,060	302	758	1,054	302	752	6	-	6
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	1,060	302	758	1,054	302	752	6	-	6
Private households with employed persons	1,060	302	758	1,054	302	752	6	-	6
MAJOR DIVISION 15 EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES.	30	30	-	30	30	-	-	-	-
EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	30	30	-	30	30	-	-	-	-
Extra-territorial organizations and bodies	30	30	-	30	30	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED	2,367	1,383	984	2,150	1,271	879	217	112	105

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10 EMPLOYED POPULATION OF URBAN AREAS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED: 1994

Sex	Employed Population	Did Not Work	Number of Days Worked								Mean N ^o of Days Worked
			One Day	Two Days	Three Days	Four Days	Five Days	Six Days	Seven Days		
HARAR TOWN											
Both Sexes	20,496	734	1,108	403	470	419	2,759	1,476	13,127	5.8	
Male	12,463	471	669	209	246	293	1,631	939	8,005	5.8	
Female	8,033	263	439	194	224	126	1,128	537	5,122	5.8	

CHAPTER V

MIGRATION, FERTILITY, AND MORTALITY

The previous chapters in this report dealt on the description of the characteristics of the population. This chapter deals on the changes (dynamics) that are occurring in the population. These are migration, fertility and mortality. The first section of the chapter deals with migration and it will be followed by fertility and mortality.

A. MIGRATION

Information on migration of a population is of direct interest to planning and implementing agencies as well as academic institutions, because migration has a direct effect on the geographic distribution of the population. Moreover, migration has an interaction with other demographic forces as well as other aspects of social and economic changes. In recognition of the importance of this variable as one of the components of population change, data on migration was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia.

In the 1994 census two migration related questions were employed. These were: "Length of continuous residence" and "Place of previous residence". The former question provides information on the timing of migration while the later provides information on area of origin.

The "length of residence" of each person refers to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in a town or rural part of the wereda of enumeration. The length of stay was recorded in completed years.

In the census, information on length of residence was collected differently in the urban and rural parts of the country. The question asked in the urban questionnaire referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in the town. In the rural questionnaire, the question referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in the rural parts of the wereda of enumeration.

Thus, in the urban areas, a person who was born in a given town and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in another town or any rural part of the country, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the town of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a different town or a rural area and has returned to the town of enumeration is considered as a migrant.

In the rural areas, a person who was born in a rural area of a wereda of enumeration and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in another wereda or town then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the wereda of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a different wereda or town and has returned to the wereda of enumeration is considered as a migrant.

The "area of previous residence" refers to the area where the migrant has been residing before he/she migrated. In the

census, the area of previous residence of migrants was recorded as "rural" or "urban" if the person migrated from rural or urban areas, respectively. This enables the classification of all migrants as migrants from rural or urban areas.

This section presents the main findings based on the two migration related questions discussed above. Tables 5.1A - 5.1C present population by age group, sex, migration status, area of previous residence of migrants and area of enumeration of Harari Region. Tables 5.2A - 5.2C present the length of residence of the in-migrants to Harari Region classified by age and sex of in-migrants. The length of residence classifications used were less than one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, 5-6 years, 7-9 years and 10 years and above.

TABLE 5.1A POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE: 1994
(HARARI REGION-TOTAL)

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
HARARI REGION							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	130,691	100,465	29,573	653	16,503	12,919	151
Male	65,120	49,923	14,851	346	8,109	6,653	89
Female	65,571	50,542	14,722	307	8,394	6,266	62
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	13,867	13,025	685	157	248	396	41
Male	7,065	6,620	378	67	144	210	24
Female	6,802	6,405	307	90	104	186	17
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	17,648	16,226	1,179	243	560	590	29
Male	9,111	8,376	592	143	264	308	20
Female	8,537	7,850	587	100	296	282	9
10-14							
Both Sexes	17,896	15,879	1,991	26	1,155	821	15
Male	9,352	8,334	1,002	16	547	440	15
Female	8,544	7,545	989	10	608	381	-
15-19							
Both Sexes	17,310	13,960	3,299	51	1,924	1,358	17
Male	8,322	6,811	1,490	21	819	671	-
Female	8,988	7,149	1,809	30	1,105	687	17
20-24							
Both Sexes	12,580	9,261	3,300	19	1,954	1,337	9
Male	5,889	4,316	1,569	4	870	695	4
Female	6,691	4,945	1,731	15	1,084	642	5
25-29							
Both Sexes	11,049	7,800	3,224	25	1,880	1,340	4
Male	4,981	3,536	1,430	15	798	632	-
Female	6,068	4,264	1,794	10	1,082	708	4
30-34							
Both Sexes	9,536	6,182	3,311	43	1,882	1,418	11
Male	4,799	3,050	1,712	37	982	719	11
Female	4,737	3,132	1,599	6	900	699	-
35-39							
Both Sexes	7,917	4,668	3,205	44	1,909	1,291	5
Male	4,076	2,307	1,745	24	1,033	707	5
Female	3,841	2,361	1,460	20	876	584	-
40-44							
Both Sexes	6,232	3,801	2,416	15	1,310	1,106	-
Male	3,516	2,105	1,406	5	804	602	-
Female	2,716	1,696	1,010	10	506	504	-
45-49							
Both Sexes	3,784	2,203	1,576	5	812	754	10
Male	2,060	1,206	849	5	429	420	-
Female	1,724	997	727	-	383	334	10
50-54							
Both Sexes	3,838	2,197	1,622	19	817	805	-
Male	1,866	1,019	838	9	387	451	-
Female	1,972	1,178	784	10	430	354	-
55-59							
Both Sexes	1,756	918	838	-	500	333	5
Male	830	422	408	-	256	147	5
Female	926	496	430	-	244	186	-
60-64							
Both Sexes	2,872	1,721	1,151	-	607	544	-
Male	1,323	784	539	-	324	215	-
Female	1,549	937	612	-	283	329	-
65 +							
Both Sexes	4,406	2,624	1,776	6	945	826	5
Male	1,930	1,037	893	-	452	436	5
Female	2,476	1,587	883	6	493	390	-

TABLE 5.1B POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE: 1994
(HARARI REGION-URBAN)

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	75,931	49,243	26,168	520	16,033	10,026	109
Male	37,020	23,682	13,069	269	7,838	5,162	69
Female	38,911	25,561	13,099	251	8,195	4,864	40
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	5,932	5,443	370	119	248	85	37
Male	3,016	2,766	201	49	144	33	24
Female	2,916	2,677	169	70	104	52	13
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	7,685	6,584	906	195	550	341	15
Male	3,834	3,277	443	114	259	169	15
Female	3,851	3,307	463	81	291	172	-
10-14							
Both Sexes	9,631	7,900	1,711	20	1,149	562	-
Male	4,852	4,016	826	10	547	279	-
Female	4,779	3,884	885	10	602	283	-
15-19							
Both Sexes	11,538	8,427	3,066	45	1,907	1,147	12
Male	5,354	3,963	1,370	21	819	551	-
Female	6,184	4,464	1,696	24	1,088	596	12
20-24							
Both Sexes	8,736	5,664	3,058	14	1,914	1,135	9
Male	4,237	2,761	1,472	4	846	622	4
Female	4,499	2,903	1,586	10	1,068	513	5
25-29							
Both Sexes	6,968	4,056	2,887	25	1,841	1,046	-
Male	3,266	1,938	1,313	15	792	521	-
Female	3,702	2,118	1,574	10	1,049	525	-
30-34							
Both Sexes	5,388	2,383	2,983	22	1,855	1,117	11
Male	2,784	1,193	1,569	22	972	586	11
Female	2,604	1,190	1,414	-	883	531	-
35-39							
Both Sexes	4,936	1,951	2,945	40	1,848	1,092	5
Male	2,526	915	1,591	20	993	593	5
Female	2,410	1,036	1,354	20	855	499	-
40-44							
Both Sexes	3,634	1,500	2,124	10	1,247	877	-
Male	2,003	757	1,246	-	759	487	-
Female	1,631	743	878	10	488	390	-
45-49							
Both Sexes	2,433	982	1,446	5	807	629	10
Male	1,255	484	766	5	424	342	-
Female	1,178	498	680	-	383	287	10
50-54							
Both Sexes	2,457	1,004	1,434	19	802	632	-
Male	1,118	406	703	9	382	321	-
Female	1,339	598	731	10	420	311	-
55-59							
Both Sexes	1,345	581	764	-	484	275	5
Male	603	231	372	-	240	127	5
Female	742	350	392	-	244	148	-
60-64							
Both Sexes	1,876	866	1,010	-	592	418	-
Male	784	314	470	-	309	161	-
Female	1,092	552	540	-	283	257	-
65 +							
Both Sexes	3,372	1,902	1,464	6	789	670	5
Male	1,388	661	727	-	352	370	5
Female	1,984	1,241	737	6	437	300	-

**TABLE 5.1C POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE: 1994
(HARARI REGION-RURAL)**

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-RURAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	54,760	51,222	3,405	133	470	2,893	42
Male	28,100	26,241	1,782	77	271	1,491	20
Female	26,660	24,981	1,623	56	199	1,402	22
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	7,935	7,582	315	38	-	311	4
Male	4,049	3,854	177	18	-	177	-
Female	3,886	3,728	138	20	-	134	4
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	9,963	9,642	273	48	10	249	14
Male	5,277	5,099	149	29	5	139	5
Female	4,686	4,543	124	19	5	110	9
10-14							
Both Sexes	8,265	7,979	280	6	6	259	15
Male	4,500	4,318	176	6	-	161	15
Female	3,765	3,661	104	-	6	98	-
15-19							
Both Sexes	5,772	5,533	233	6	17	211	5
Male	2,968	2,848	120	-	-	120	-
Female	2,804	2,685	113	6	17	91	5
20-24							
Both Sexes	3,844	3,597	242	5	40	202	-
Male	1,652	1,555	97	-	24	73	-
Female	2,192	2,042	145	5	16	129	-
25-29							
Both Sexes	4,081	3,744	337	-	39	294	4
Male	1,715	1,598	117	-	6	111	-
Female	2,366	2,146	220	-	33	183	4
30-34							
Both Sexes	4,148	3,799	328	21	27	301	-
Male	2,015	1,857	143	15	10	133	-
Female	2,133	1,942	185	6	17	168	-
35-39							
Both Sexes	2,981	2,717	260	4	61	199	-
Male	1,550	1,392	154	4	40	114	-
Female	1,431	1,325	106	-	21	85	-
40-44							
Both Sexes	2,598	2,301	292	5	63	229	-
Male	1,513	1,348	160	5	45	115	-
Female	1,085	953	132	-	18	114	-
45-49							
Both Sexes	1,351	1,221	130	-	5	125	-
Male	805	722	83	-	5	78	-
Female	546	499	47	-	-	47	-
50-54							
Both Sexes	1,381	1,193	188	-	15	173	-
Male	748	613	135	-	5	130	-
Female	633	580	53	-	10	43	-
55-59							
Both Sexes	411	337	74	-	16	58	-
Male	227	191	36	-	16	20	-
Female	184	146	38	-	-	38	-
60-64							
Both Sexes	996	855	141	-	15	126	-
Male	539	470	69	-	15	54	-
Female	457	385	72	-	-	72	-
65 +							
Both Sexes	1,034	722	312	-	156	156	-
Male	542	376	166	-	100	66	-
Female	492	346	146	-	56	90	-

TABLE 5.2A MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE: 1994
(HARARI REGION-TOTAL)

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
HARARI REGION									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	29,573	2,150	1,920	1,889	2,317	1,951	1,820	1,983	15,543
Male	14,851	1,191	892	930	1,310	1,112	943	1,025	7,448
Female	14,722	959	1,028	959	1,007	839	877	958	8,095
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	685	131	151	147	163	93	-	-	-
Male	378	56	95	84	98	45	-	-	-
Female	307	75	56	63	65	48	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	1,179	105	151	154	225	145	244	155	-
Male	592	40	63	86	135	84	114	70	-
Female	587	65	88	68	90	61	130	85	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	1,991	160	164	215	303	194	170	222	563
Male	1,002	80	73	78	132	84	90	117	348
Female	989	80	91	137	171	110	80	105	215
15-19									
Both Sexes	3,299	530	447	345	277	277	183	242	998
Male	1,490	237	156	146	128	145	91	116	471
Female	1,809	293	291	199	149	132	92	126	527
20-24									
Both Sexes	3,300	573	359	324	290	295	295	198	966
Male	1,569	353	124	174	176	117	111	79	435
Female	1,731	220	235	150	114	178	184	119	531
25-29									
Both Sexes	3,224	198	232	268	360	264	272	259	1,371
Male	1,430	129	124	128	213	148	108	112	468
Female	1,794	69	108	140	147	116	164	147	903
30-34									
Both Sexes	3,311	126	140	138	262	274	251	300	1,820
Male	1,712	86	70	70	123	185	152	170	856
Female	1,599	40	70	68	139	89	99	130	964
35-39									
Both Sexes	3,205	90	91	81	207	162	152	228	2,194
Male	1,745	58	71	51	141	119	110	150	1,045
Female	1,460	32	20	30	66	43	42	78	1,149
40-44									
Both Sexes	2,416	63	52	93	83	107	66	127	1,825
Male	1,406	44	47	59	70	84	47	97	958
Female	1,010	19	5	34	13	23	19	30	867
45-49									
Both Sexes	1,576	25	49	42	70	65	54	46	1,225
Male	849	24	29	21	50	40	49	20	616
Female	727	1	20	21	20	25	5	26	609
50-54									
Both Sexes	1,622	31	20	20	41	27	34	62	1,387
Male	838	15	11	15	26	27	24	37	683
Female	784	16	9	5	15	-	10	25	704
55-59									
Both Sexes	838	28	8	15	14	13	14	-	746
Male	408	18	3	1	5	9	14	-	358
Female	430	10	5	14	9	4	-	-	388
60-64									
Both Sexes	1,151	32	31	6	11	25	41	42	963
Male	539	9	14	6	11	20	13	5	461
Female	612	23	17	-	-	5	28	37	502
65 +									
Both Sexes	1,776	58	25	41	11	10	44	102	1,485
Male	893	42	12	11	2	5	20	52	749
Female	883	16	13	30	9	5	24	50	736

TABLE 5.2B MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE: 1994
(HARARI REGION-URBAN)

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	26,168	2,032	1,765	1,680	2,008	1,683	1,608	1,777	13,615
Male	13,069	1,122	802	843	1,132	967	821	950	6,432
Female	13,099	910	963	837	876	716	787	827	7,183
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	370	108	66	73	73	50	-	-	-
Male	201	42	50	50	43	16	-	-	-
Female	169	66	16	23	30	34	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	906	90	141	129	190	120	136	100	-
Male	443	35	58	66	110	69	60	45	-
Female	463	55	83	63	80	51	76	55	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	1,711	160	164	191	279	152	150	187	428
Male	826	80	73	66	120	72	80	92	243
Female	885	80	91	125	159	80	70	95	185
15-19									
Both Sexes	3,066	524	442	328	272	255	168	231	846
Male	1,370	237	156	141	123	135	81	116	381
Female	1,696	287	286	187	149	120	87	115	465
20-24									
Both Sexes	3,058	563	354	309	266	275	274	198	819
Male	1,472	343	119	174	167	107	101	79	382
Female	1,586	220	235	135	99	168	173	119	437
25-29									
Both Sexes	2,887	189	232	253	304	223	267	249	1,170
Male	1,313	129	124	122	186	122	108	112	410
Female	1,574	60	108	131	118	101	159	137	760
30-34									
Both Sexes	2,983	120	134	133	235	247	242	295	1,577
Male	1,569	86	70	70	108	170	148	165	752
Female	1,414	34	64	63	127	77	94	130	825
35-39									
Both Sexes	2,945	90	86	76	197	147	147	213	1,989
Male	1,591	58	71	51	136	110	105	145	915
Female	1,354	32	15	25	61	37	42	68	1,074
40-44									
Both Sexes	2,124	59	37	74	69	98	51	127	1,609
Male	1,246	44	32	54	60	79	32	97	848
Female	878	15	5	20	9	19	19	30	761
45-49									
Both Sexes	1,446	25	44	37	70	60	49	46	1,115
Male	766	24	24	21	50	40	44	20	543
Female	680	1	20	16	20	20	5	26	572
50-54									
Both Sexes	1,434	31	20	15	26	22	34	62	1,224
Male	703	15	11	10	11	22	24	37	573
Female	731	16	9	5	15	-	10	25	651
55-59									
Both Sexes	764	13	8	15	9	9	14	-	696
Male	372	8	3	1	5	5	14	-	336
Female	392	5	5	14	4	4	-	-	360
60-64									
Both Sexes	1,010	32	21	6	11	15	37	17	871
Male	470	9	4	6	11	15	9	-	416
Female	540	23	17	-	-	-	28	17	455
65 +									
Both Sexes	1,464	28	16	41	7	10	39	52	1,271
Male	727	12	7	11	2	5	15	42	633
Female	737	16	9	30	5	5	24	10	638

TABLE 5.2C MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE: 1994
(HARARI REGION-RURAL)

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	3,405	118	155	209	309	268	212	206	1,928
Male	1,782	69	90	87	178	145	122	75	1,016
Female	1,623	49	65	122	131	123	90	131	912
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	315	23	85	74	90	43	-	-	-
Male	177	14	45	34	55	29	-	-	-
Female	138	9	40	40	35	14	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	273	15	10	25	35	25	108	55	-
Male	149	5	5	20	25	15	54	25	-
Female	124	10	5	5	10	10	54	30	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	280	-	-	24	24	42	20	35	135
Male	176	-	-	12	12	12	10	25	105
Female	104	-	-	12	12	30	10	10	30
15-19									
Both Sexes	233	6	5	17	5	22	15	11	152
Male	120	-	-	5	5	10	10	-	90
Female	113	6	5	12	-	12	5	11	62
20-24									
Both Sexes	242	10	5	15	24	20	21	-	147
Male	97	10	5	-	9	10	10	-	53
Female	145	-	-	15	15	10	11	-	94
25-29									
Both Sexes	337	9	-	15	56	41	5	10	201
Male	117	-	-	6	27	26	-	-	58
Female	220	9	-	9	29	15	5	10	143
30-34									
Both Sexes	328	6	6	5	27	27	9	5	243
Male	143	-	-	-	15	15	4	5	104
Female	185	6	6	5	12	12	5	-	139
35-39									
Both Sexes	260	-	5	5	10	15	5	15	205
Male	154	-	-	-	5	9	5	5	130
Female	106	-	5	5	5	6	-	10	75
40-44									
Both Sexes	292	4	15	19	14	9	15	-	216
Male	160	-	15	5	10	5	15	-	110
Female	132	4	-	14	4	4	-	-	106
45-49									
Both Sexes	130	-	5	5	-	5	5	-	110
Male	83	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	73
Female	47	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	37
50-54									
Both Sexes	188	-	-	5	15	5	-	-	163
Male	135	-	-	5	15	5	-	-	110
Female	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
55-59									
Both Sexes	74	15	-	-	5	4	-	-	50
Male	36	10	-	-	-	4	-	-	22
Female	38	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	28
60-64									
Both Sexes	141	-	10	-	-	10	4	25	92
Male	69	-	10	-	-	5	4	5	45
Female	72	-	-	-	-	5	-	20	47
65 +									
Both Sexes	312	30	9	-	4	-	5	50	214
Male	166	30	5	-	-	-	5	10	116
Female	146	-	4	-	4	-	-	40	98

B. FERTILITY

This section presents the fertility level of the population of Harari region. In the 1994 Population and Housing Census Questionnaire information was collected on both current and retrospective fertility from every woman aged 10 years and over.

Data on current fertility was obtained by asking, "Did you have a live birth during the last twelve months prior to the census day?." Information on retrospective fertility was obtained by asking about the total number of children ever born alive, number of children living at home, number of children living elsewhere, and number who had died up to the census day.

Generally, data on current and retrospective fertility collected in censuses of developing countries are not usually free from errors. Data on total number of children ever born may also be distorted due to recall-lapse and socio-cultural factors, above all, because of the extended family system in the country, the women are likely to include relatives with their own. Again, the various social practice, associated with birth of small babies, especially those births that end in early death are likely to have been omitted from reporting. Another source of error in the reported number of children could be the inclusion of still births. These probable errors should be borne in mind while interpreting reported fertility measures presented in this section.

Reported Current Fertility

Based on the question asked about number of births given in the year preceding the census day, reported fertility measures were computed and presented in Table 5.3. The measures include Crude Birth Rate (CBR), General Fertility Rate (GFR), and Total Fertility Rate (TFR).

The Crude Birth Rate refers to the total number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 mid-year population. The General Fertility Rate is defined as the number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 women in the reproductive ages (i.e. women aged 15-49).

The other fertility parameter which takes into account the age structure of the population is what is known as Total Fertility Rate (TFR). Total Fertility Rate refers to the number of children a woman is likely to produce at the end of her reproductive period given the current age-schedule of fertility rate. Reported total fertility rate for Harari region is about 2.0 children per woman. The corresponding figure in urban and rural areas of Harari were 1.8 and 2.4, respectively. However, there is a possibility that the accuracy of these figures may have been adversely affected during the census operation. The magnitude of this effect will be presented in detail in the forthcoming analytical report of the region which is expected to establish a plausible fertility level. Hence, for the time being, readers are advised to make use of fertility level obtained in the 1990 National Family and Fertility Survey which indicated a TFR of 6.88 for rural areas and 3.45 for urban areas (CSA, 1993).

The above mentioned fertility measures indicate only the level of fertility. Table 5.4 gives the number of women and births by age and the corresponding age specific fertility rate-ASFR (the ratio of births to woman in each age group). The age specific fertility rates reveal that about 73 percent of the total births given in the year preceding the census day are born by women in the age group 20-34. The women in the late twenties (25-29) and early thirties (30-34) are the most fertile. The observed pattern of fertility by age group holds true for urban areas, while rural data shows slight deviation.

The analysis on current fertility excludes women who did not state number of births they had during the 12 months before the

Census day. Hence the number of women in the various age groups in this section may not be consistent with other figures in the report.

Cumulative Fertility

The other fertility index of interest is the mean number of children ever born presented in Table 5.5. Completed fertility is imputed from data on number of children ever born by women aged 45-49 years. Comparison of the mean number of children ever born at age group 45-49 and TFR, revealed wide variation. One explanation for the observed variation could be due to recent decline in the fertility level among the population or under reporting of births during the census. The data on the number of children ever born by age group of women is presented in Table 5.5.

The fertility measures reported in this section are all reported levels. No attempt has been made to make adjustments to the levels of fertility. Detailed analysis of the level of fertility will be made in the analytical report that will be forthcoming soon.

Table 5.3 Summary Measures of Fertility Based on Reported Data
Harari region, 1994

Sector	Fertility Rates		
	Crude Birth	General Fertility	Total Fertility
Total	15.6	60.1	2.03
Urban	14.1	49.4	1.82
Rural	17.7	79.5	2.42

TABLE 5.4 WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGES BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR

HARARI REGION

Total	34,003	2,045		21,833	1,078		12,170	967	
15 - 19	8,729	207	.024	6,090	62	.010	2,639	145	.055
20 - 24	6,507	454	.070	4,391	226	.051	2,116	228	.108
25 - 29	5,932	556	.094	3,600	309	.086	2,332	247	.106
30 - 34	4,654	484	.104	2,584	274	.106	2,070	210	.101
35 - 39	3,804	210	.055	2,385	124	.052	1,419	86	.061
40 - 44	2,687	95	.035	1,616	49	.030	1,071	46	.043
45 - 49	1,690	39	.023	1,167	34	.029	523	5	.010
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.025			1.820			2.420

HARARI REGION-URBAN

Total	21,833	1,078		21,833	1,078		-	-	
15 - 19	6,090	62	.010	6,090	62	.010	-	-	-
20 - 24	4,391	226	.051	4,391	226	.051	-	-	-
25 - 29	3,600	309	.086	3,600	309	.086	-	-	-
30 - 34	2,584	274	.106	2,584	274	.106	-	-	-
35 - 39	2,385	124	.052	2,385	124	.052	-	-	-
40 - 44	1,616	49	.030	1,616	49	.030	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,167	34	.029	1,167	34	.029	-	-	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			1.820			1.820			-

HARARI REGION-RURAL

Total	12,170	967		-	-		12,170	967	
15 - 19	2,639	145	.055	-	-	-	2,639	145	.055
20 - 24	2,116	228	.108	-	-	-	2,116	228	.108
25 - 29	2,332	247	.106	-	-	-	2,332	247	.106
30 - 34	2,070	210	.101	-	-	-	2,070	210	.101
35 - 39	1,419	86	.061	-	-	-	1,419	86	.061
40 - 44	1,071	46	.043	-	-	-	1,071	46	.043
45 - 49	523	5	.010	-	-	-	523	5	.010
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.420			-			2.420

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.5 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN AND
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	All Women	Number of Children Ever Born Alive													Mean Children Ever Born
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	Not Stated	
HARARI REGION															
All Women	50,232	23,827	3,727	3,816	3,457	3,082	3,115	2,428	1,874	1,377	769	555	995	1,210	2.3
10 - 14	8,544	8,396	31	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-
15 - 19	8,988	7,934	434	232	69	24	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	.1
20 - 24	6,691	3,759	1,098	721	444	225	147	62	23	-	-	-	-	212	.9
25 - 29	6,068	1,728	888	950	875	662	408	247	116	53	5	-	5	131	2.2
30 - 34	4,737	616	404	643	704	537	641	437	285	201	96	22	63	88	3.7
35 - 39	3,841	292	280	448	474	519	670	416	328	168	90	68	50	38	4.3
40 - 44	2,716	145	77	220	288	330	375	369	299	175	163	137	109	29	5.4
45 - 49	1,724	107	67	96	128	211	238	206	227	161	84	56	104	39	5.6
50 - 54	1,972	181	93	187	130	177	209	211	220	216	99	68	138	43	5.4
55 +	4,951	669	355	314	345	397	417	480	376	403	232	204	526	233	5.3
HARARI REGION-URBAN															
All Women	32,144	17,004	2,588	2,486	1,930	1,541	1,508	1,248	1,066	709	472	346	761	485	2.1
10 - 14	4,779	4,753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-
15 - 19	6,184	5,858	137	64	13	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	.1
20 - 24	4,499	3,151	697	322	149	45	21	5	6	-	-	-	-	103	.5
25 - 29	3,702	1,548	628	630	392	183	118	57	29	15	5	-	-	97	1.4
30 - 34	2,604	520	349	460	406	249	227	171	87	63	28	-	19	25	2.8
35 - 39	2,410	252	238	326	295	317	344	234	175	72	65	31	35	26	3.9
40 - 44	1,631	123	69	148	199	190	219	196	151	65	93	91	72	15	5.1
45 - 49	1,178	92	58	86	80	115	135	125	176	115	65	35	85	11	5.6
50 - 54	1,339	138	79	163	95	123	139	123	152	99	56	39	113	20	5.1
55 +	3,818	569	333	287	301	305	301	337	290	280	160	150	437	68	5.2
HARARI REGION-RURAL															
All Women	18,088	6,823	1,139	1,330	1,527	1,541	1,607	1,180	808	668	297	209	234	725	2.8
10 - 14	3,765	3,643	31	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-
15 - 19	2,804	2,076	297	168	56	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	.3
20 - 24	2,192	608	401	399	295	180	126	57	17	-	-	-	-	109	1.9
25 - 29	2,366	180	260	320	483	479	290	190	87	38	-	-	5	34	3.4
30 - 34	2,133	96	55	183	298	288	414	266	198	138	68	22	44	63	4.8
35 - 39	1,431	40	42	122	179	202	326	182	153	96	25	37	15	12	4.9
40 - 44	1,085	22	8	72	89	140	156	173	148	110	70	46	37	14	5.8
45 - 49	546	15	9	10	48	96	103	81	51	46	19	21	19	28	5.6
50 - 54	633	43	14	24	35	54	70	88	68	117	43	29	25	23	6.0
55 +	1,133	100	22	27	44	92	116	143	86	123	72	54	89	165	6.0

C. MORTALITY

For the analysis of mortality only one type of information was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census. The question was addressed to women in their reproductive ages and referred to the total number of children ever born and the number surviving. To get the data, all women aged 10 years and over were asked the total number of sons and daughters they ever gave birth to, the total number living at home, and the total number living elsewhere and the total number that died. This information was then utilized to provide estimates of infant and children under-five mortality and expectation of life at birth for Harari region. These mortality indicators are defined as follows:

Infant mortality ($1q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age one per 1000 live births in a given year.

Under-five mortality ($5q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age five per 1000 live births.

Expectation of life at birth (e^0_0): refers to the average number of years a new born baby is expected to live if he/she is exposed throughout its life to the prevailing pattern of age specific death rates.

In order to estimate these mortality indices the Trussell Variant of the Brass Indirect Technique (UN, 1983) was employed and the West Family of the Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables were selected as the standard pattern of mortality. But the reliability of indirect estimates based on children ever born and surviving data highly depend on the quality of reporting of children ever born, children dead and age of women. Thus, any bias in the reporting of these data might lead to over or under estimation of mortality. In the census the proportion of women in the reproductive age (15-49 years) who did not report their parity and number of children dead were not very high, being 2.4 percent for the Harari Region. For this reason, these women were totally discarded from the analysis. Furthermore, it should be

noted that since the estimates based on reports of women aged 20-34 have been proven to be relatively accurate than the estimates of younger and older women, infant and child mortality rates provided were an average of the three age groups, namely 20-24, 25-29 and 30-34.

Infant and under-five mortality estimates along with the corresponding life expectancies at birth for Harari Region and its rural and urban sub-divisions are presented in Table 5.6. The data indicate an infant mortality rate of 113 per thousand live births and under five mortality rate of 166 for the Region. The expectation of life at birth for Harari Region was found to be 51.4 years for both sexes, 51.8 years for males and 50.9 years for females. The data in Table 5.7 provide the distribution of number of children ever born and number surviving, by age group of women as reported during the census. This table was the basis on which the estimated levels of mortality were derived. More detailed analysis of the levels of mortality will be presented in the indepth Census Analytical Report of Harari Region that will be forthcoming.

Table 5.6 Estimated*Infant and Under-five Mortality Rates
Derived by Trussell Method and Implied by the West
Coale and Demeny Model Life Table, Harari Region, 1994

Harari Region	Sex	Infant Mortality 1q ₀ /'000	Under-five Mortality 5q ₀ /'000	Expectation of Life at Birth e ₀
Total	M+F	113	166	51.4
	M	114	161	51.8
	F	112	172	50.9
Rural	M+F	128	190	48.6
	M	128	182	49.4
	F	129	199	47.7
Urban	M+F	84	118	57.2
	M	87	119	56.8
	F	80	117	57.6

* - To Estimate e₀, "UN MORTPAK Procedure CEBCS" has been used.

- To Estimate 1q₀ and 5q₀, UN Program for Child Mortality Estimation (q five) has been used.

TABLE 5.7 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
HARARI REGION								
All Ages	49,022	113,112	90,304	58,082	45,696	55,030	44,608	2.3
10 - 14	8,432	41	36	26	26	15	10	-
15 - 19	8,703	1,251	1,108	650	578	601	530	.1
20 - 24	6,479	6,040	5,206	3,261	2,829	2,779	2,377	.9
25 - 29	5,937	12,919	11,222	6,850	5,979	6,069	5,243	2.2
30 - 34	4,649	17,233	14,220	8,652	7,118	8,581	7,102	3.7
35 - 39	3,803	16,230	13,829	8,421	7,132	7,809	6,697	4.3
40 - 44	2,687	14,436	11,708	7,242	5,673	7,194	6,035	5.4
45 - 49	1,685	9,375	7,505	4,688	3,653	4,687	3,852	5.6
50 - 54	1,929	10,366	8,094	5,337	4,111	5,029	3,983	5.4
55 +	4,718	25,221	17,376	12,955	8,597	12,266	8,779	5.3
HARARI REGION-URBAN								
All Ages	31,659	64,946	52,405	32,622	25,618	32,324	26,787	2.1
10 - 14	4,753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,090	380	355	203	190	177	165	.1
20 - 24	4,396	2,145	1,917	1,176	1,044	969	873	.5
25 - 29	3,605	5,096	4,669	2,634	2,426	2,462	2,243	1.4
30 - 34	2,579	7,238	6,402	3,520	3,098	3,718	3,304	2.8
35 - 39	2,384	9,278	8,044	4,667	3,957	4,611	4,087	3.9
40 - 44	1,616	8,200	7,008	4,025	3,355	4,175	3,653	5.1
45 - 49	1,167	6,492	5,230	3,120	2,413	3,372	2,817	5.6
50 - 54	1,319	6,731	5,445	3,351	2,658	3,380	2,787	5.1
55 +	3,750	19,386	13,335	9,926	6,477	9,460	6,858	5.2
HARARI REGION-RURAL								
All Ages	17,363	48,166	37,899	25,460	20,078	22,706	17,821	2.8
10 - 14	3,679	41	36	26	26	15	10	-
15 - 19	2,613	871	753	447	388	424	365	.3
20 - 24	2,083	3,895	3,289	2,085	1,785	1,810	1,504	1.9
25 - 29	2,332	7,823	6,553	4,216	3,553	3,607	3,000	3.4
30 - 34	2,070	9,995	7,818	5,132	4,020	4,863	3,798	4.8
35 - 39	1,419	6,952	5,785	3,754	3,175	3,198	2,610	4.9
40 - 44	1,071	6,236	4,700	3,217	2,318	3,019	2,382	5.8
45 - 49	518	2,883	2,275	1,568	1,240	1,315	1,035	5.6
50 - 54	610	3,635	2,649	1,986	1,453	1,649	1,196	6.0
55 +	968	5,835	4,041	3,029	2,120	2,806	1,921	6.0

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

CHAPTER VI

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

The 1994 population and Housing Census included housing questions for urban and rural areas, and information on housing characteristics and conditions were collected for residential and partly residential housing units. The data collected show the housing stock, the quality of the housing unit, the housing facilities and amenities, and the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units. In this chapter the data on housing units of Harari Region are presented from Tables 6.1 to Table 6.24.

In the census a housing unit is defined as a separate and independent place of abode either intended for habitation or not intended for habitation but was occupied as a living quarter by a household at the time of the census. A housing unit may at the time of the census be occupied by one or more households or may be used partly for living and partly for establishment. Different housing questions were employed in the rural and urban parts of Harari Region. The housing information collected in the urban areas was very detailed (Appendix II) while the housing information collected in the rural areas was very limited (Appendix III). Thus, during the presentation of the results, some tables refer to urban areas only, while some others may refer to both urban and rural areas. A few tables refer to rural areas only.

During the census buildings in which housing units were located were identified as either non-storied or multi storied. The quality of the housing unit is determined by its structure, number of rooms, and density of occupation. Thus, the information collected for each housing unit includes its type of building, type of construction material of walls, roofs, floors, and ceilings which indicated the physical quality of a housing unit. The data on number of rooms per occupied housing unit and number of persons living per room was also collected. Here it must be noted that the averages were calculated for conventional population and

conventional housing units. In the census a room was defined as a space enclosed by walls reaching from the floor to the ceiling or roof at least to a height of two meters and having an area of at least four square meters (i.e. a size large enough to hold a bed for an adult). Except for bath rooms, toilets and passage ways other rooms found in the housing unit were considered as rooms.

In urban areas information on housing facilities and amenities such as bathing, toilet, kitchen, source of water supply, source of power for lighting, type of fuel used for cooking, and availability of radio, television and telephone sets were collected during the census. On the other hand in rural areas information on type of fuel used for cooking, availability of toilet, source of water supply, information on whether there was a separate room in the housing unit that was used mainly as kitchen were collected. A kitchen is defined in the census as a room primarily used for cooking meals but due to lack of adequate rooms or space in the housing unit, some persons or some livestock may also spend the night in the kitchen. In urban areas information on whether a housing unit has traditional or modern type of kitchen was also collected. A modern kitchen is defined as a room that has piped water and sink.

In this chapter data on the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units is also presented. Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the household occupied its living quarters. A housing unit is said to be owner occupied if it is owned by the occupant household and it is free from rent. A housing unit is considered as rented if the household living in it pays rent to kebele office or to Agency for the Administration of Rented Housing or to the private individuals or to other organizations. There are also housing units occupied by households paying difference in rent. These are households that own another housing unit elsewhere that is rented for a lesser rent compared to the rent of the housing unit the household is occupying.

TABLE 6.1 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF BUILDING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Building									
		Non Storied Detached	Non Storied 2 Units Attached	Non Storied 3-5 Units Attached	Non Storied 6 or more Units Attached	One or More Storied Detached	One or More Storied 2-3 Units Attached	One or More Storied 4-6 Units Attached	One or More Storied 7-10 Units Attached	One or More Storied 11 or More Units Attached	Not Stated
HARARI REGION	17,445	9,138	4,624	2,394	404	401	252	79	9	10	134
HARAR TOWN.	17,445	9,138	4,624	2,394	404	401	252	79	9	10	134
KEFTEGNA 01.	5,115	2,868	1,134	399	54	356	217	54	4	-	29
KEFTEGNA 02.	5,845	3,010	1,555	935	160	45	35	15	-	10	80
KEFTEGNA 03.	6,485	3,260	1,935	1,060	190	-	-	10	5	-	25

TABLE 6.2 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Construction				
		Permanent	Improved	Mobile	Others	Not Stated
HARAR TOWN.	17,445	16,612	677	35	30	91
KEFTEGNA 01.	5,115	4,937	147	10	-	21
KEFTEGNA 02.	5,845	5,470	290	20	15	50
KEFTEGNA 03.	6,485	6,205	240	5	15	20

TABLE 6.3 HOUSING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF WALL, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
HARARI REGION										
Urban + Rural.	29,264	21,901	533	131	4,180	843	834	122	365	355
Urban.	17,445	11,622	103	56	3,250	838	834	122	350	270
Rural.	11,819	10,279	430	75	930	5	-	-	15	85
HARARI REGION-URBAN										
Urban + Rural.	17,445	11,622	103	56	3,250	838	834	122	350	270
Urban.	17,445	11,622	103	56	3,250	838	834	122	350	270
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARARI REGION-RURAL										
Urban + Rural.	11,819	10,279	430	75	930	5	-	-	15	85
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	11,819	10,279	430	75	930	5	-	-	15	85

TABLE 6.4 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF ROOF, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Roof					
		Corrugated Iron Sheets	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Reed/ Bamboo	Others	Not Stated
HARARI REGION							
Urban + Rural . .	29,264	20,734	4,715	2,323	299	843	350
Urban.	17,445	14,641	208	1,494	24	813	265
Rural.	11,819	6,093	4,507	829	275	30	85
HARARI REGION-URBAN							
Urban + Rural . .	17,445	14,641	208	1,494	24	813	265
Urban.	17,445	14,641	208	1,494	24	813	265
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARARI REGION-RURAL							
Urban + Rural . .	11,819	6,093	4,507	829	275	30	85
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	11,819	6,093	4,507	829	275	30	85

TABLE 6.5 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF FLOOR: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Floor							
		Mud	Wood Tiles	Cement/Concrete	Plastic Tiles	Cement Brick Tiles	Bamboo/Reed	Others	Not Stated
HARARI REGION	17,445	9,415	160	7,113	53	353	-	75	276
HARAR TOWN.	17,445	9,415	160	7,113	53	353	-	75	276

TABLE 6.6 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF CEILING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Ceiling						
		Has no Ceiling	Fabrics	Chipwood/ Hard Board	Wooden	Concrete	Others	Not Stated
HARARI REGION	17,445	11,693	3,974	863	90	138	433	254
HARAR TOWN.	17,445	11,693	3,974	863	90	138	433	254

TABLE 6.7 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND PERSONS PER ROOM, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons Per Room
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total	
HARARI REGION												
Urban + Rural	29,264	17,983	6,813	2,422	811	418	166	81	138	432	47,137	2.7
Urban . . .	17,445	9,202	4,483	1,914	741	413	166	81	138	307	31,867	2.3
Rural . . .	11,819	8,781	2,330	508	70	5	-	-	-	125	15,270	3.5
HARARI REGION-URBAN												
Urban + Rural	17,445	9,202	4,483	1,914	741	413	166	81	138	307	31,867	2.3
Urban . . .	17,445	9,202	4,483	1,914	741	413	166	81	138	307	31,867	2.3
Rural . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARARI REGION-RURAL												
Urban + Rural	11,819	8,781	2,330	508	70	5	-	-	-	125	15,270	3.5
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural . . .	11,819	8,781	2,330	508	70	5	-	-	-	125	15,270	3.5

TABLE 6.8 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY WHETHER LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE PERSONS ALSO SPEND THE NIGHT IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Whether Livestock Spend the Night in Same Room as Persons		
		Yes	No	Not Stated
HARARI REGION	11,819	7,171	4,523	125
HARARI REGION-RURAL	11,819	7,171	4,523	125

TABLE 6.9 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER HOUSING UNIT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
HARARI REGION.	17,445	16,885	499	61	18,102	1.04
HARAR TOWN	17,445	16,885	499	61	18,102	1.04
KEFTEGNA 01	5,666	5,503	148	15	5,854	1.03
KEFTEGNA 02	5,605	5,432	147	26	5,823	1.04
KEFTEGNA 03	6,174	5,950	204	20	6,425	1.04

TABLE 6.10 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSING UNIT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Number of Persons per Housing Unit										Total Persons	Persons per Housing Unit
		One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six Persons	Seven Persons	Eight Persons	Nine Persons	10+ Persons		
HARARI REGION	17,445	2,870	2,526	2,719	2,413	2,104	1,617	1,158	754	516	768	73,747	4.2
HARAR TOWN.	17,445	2,870	2,526	2,719	2,413	2,104	1,617	1,158	754	516	768	73,747	4.2
KEFTEGNA 01.	5,666	840	758	824	741	680	568	413	300	201	341	25,741	4.5
KEFTEGNA 02.	5,605	901	845	911	794	675	517	346	230	167	219	23,332	4.2
KEFTEGNA 03.	6,174	1,129	923	984	878	749	532	399	224	148	208	24,674	4.0

TABLE 6.11 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water				
		Tap	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
HARARI REGION						
Urban + Rural . . .	29,264	17,210	1,243	6,682	3,875	254
Urban.	17,445	16,855	271	90	65	164
Rural.	11,819	355	972	6,592	3,810	90
HARARI REGION-URBAN						
Urban + Rural . . .	17,445	16,855	271	90	65	164
Urban.	17,445	16,855	271	90	65	164
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARARI REGION-RURAL						
Urban + Rural . . .	11,819	355	972	6,592	3,810	90
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	11,819	355	972	6,592	3,810	90

TABLE 6.12 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGANS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
HARAR TOWN . . .	17,445	769	3,735	5,107	7,244	271	90	65	164
KEFTEGNA 01 .	5,115	199	1,035	887	2,894	46	-	-	54
KEFTEGNA 02 .	5,845	290	1,520	1,550	2,120	195	55	55	60
KEFTEGNA 03 .	6,485	280	1,180	2,670	2,230	30	35	10	50

TABLE 6.13 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF
TOILET FACILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Toilet		
		Has Toilet	Has no Toilet	Not Stated

HARARI REGION

Urban + Rural	29,264	12,239	16,503	522
Urban	17,445	12,067	5,006	372
Rural	11,819	172	11,497	150

HARARI REGION-URBAN

Urban + Rural	17,445	12,067	5,006	372
Urban	17,445	12,067	5,006	372
Rural	-	-	-	-

HARARI REGION-RURAL

Urban + Rural	11,819	172	11,497	150
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	11,819	172	11,497	150

TABLE 6.14 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Toilet Facility					
		Has no Toilet	Flush Toilet Private	Flush Toilet Shared	Pit Private	Pit Shared	Not Stated

HARAR TOWN	17,445	5,006	889	520	4,422	6,236	372
KEFTEGNA 01	5,115	2,101	144	65	1,237	1,466	102
KEFTEGNA 02	5,845	1,350	480	230	1,615	2,005	165
KEFTEGNA 03	6,485	1,555	265	225	1,570	2,765	105

TABLE 6.15 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing units	Type of Bathing Facility						
		Has no Bathing Facility	Bath Tap Private	Bath Tap Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	Others	Not Stated
HARAR TOWN.	17,445	15,829	238	59	753	268	169	129
KEFTEGNA 01.	5,115	4,744	78	19	108	38	79	49
KEFTEGNA 02.	5,845	5,165	100	15	365	145	20	35
KEFTEGNA 03.	6,485	5,920	60	25	280	85	70	45

TABLE 6.16 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF LIGHTING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	Not Stated
HARAR TOWN.	17,445	6,574	10,056	128	469	84	134
KEFTEGNA 01.	5,115	1,939	2,881	58	184	4	49
KEFTEGNA 02.	5,845	2,510	3,060	45	135	45	50
KEFTEGNA 03.	6,485	2,125	4,115	25	150	35	35

TABLE 6.17 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF KITCHEN FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Kitchen					
		Has no Kitchen	Modern Kitchen Private	Modern Kitchen Shared	Traditional Kitchen Private	Traditional Kitchen Shared	Not Stated
HARAR TOWN.	17,445	4,168	859	401	7,821	4,042	154
KEFTEGNA 01.	5,115	1,178	234	86	2,666	902	49
KEFTEGNA 02.	5,845	1,470	360	125	2,600	1,235	55
KEFTEGNA 03.	6,485	1,520	265	190	2,555	1,905	50

TABLE 6.18 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF KITCHEN IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Has a Room Mainly Used as a Kitchen	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Persons Spend the Night	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Livestock Spend the Night	Has no Kitchen	Not Stated
HARARI REGION.	11,819	4,365	4,960	1,026	1,353	115
HARARI REGION-RURAL.	11,819	4,365	4,960	1,026	1,353	115

TABLE 6.19 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Firewood (Leaves)	Dung (Manure)	Charcoal	Kerosine	Uses no Fuel	Others	Not Stated
HARARI REGION.	11,819	11,284	335	20	20	10	30	120
HARARI REGION-RURAL.	11,819	11,284	335	20	20	10	30	120

TABLE 6.20 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Fuel									
		Uses no Fuel	Electricity	Gas	Kerosine	Charcoal	Firewood/Leaves	Dung/Manure	Firewood and Charcoal	Firewood and Dung	Firewood and Kerosine

HARAR TOWN	17,445	749	248	155	1,262	579	5,481	20	5,799	202	1,234
KEFTEGNA 01	5,115	284	58	70	297	154	1,661	10	1,624	102	529
KEFTEGNA 02	5,845	180	110	50	500	225	1,910	10	1,800	70	300
KEFTEGNA 03	6,485	285	80	35	465	200	1,910	-	2,375	30	405

To be continued

TABLE 6.20 (Cont'd)

	Type of Fuel						
	Firewood and Gas	Electricity & Kerosine	Electricity & Firewood	Electricity & Charcoal	Electricity and Gas	Others	Not Stated

HARAR TOWN	298	480	238	187	139	234	140
KEFTEGNA 01	103	20	18	22	44	74	45
KEFTEGNA 02	105	225	90	65	65	85	55
KEFTEGNA 03	90	235	130	100	30	75	40

TABLE 6.21 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY
OF RADIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Radio		
		Has Radio	Has no Radio	Not Stated
HARARI REGION				
Urban + Rural . .	29,264	16,641	12,316	307
Urban	17,445	12,155	5,188	102
Rural	11,819	4,486	7,128	205
HARARI REGION-URBAN				
Urban + Rural . .	17,445	12,155	5,188	102
Urban	17,445	12,155	5,188	102
Rural	-	-	-	-
HARARI REGION-RURAL				
Urban + Rural . .	11,819	4,486	7,128	205
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	11,819	4,486	7,128	205

TABLE 6.22 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGANS BY AVAILABILITY OF RADIO, TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION: 1994

Town	Type of Amenities Available											
	Radio				Television				Telephone			
	All Housing Units	Has radio	Has no radio	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Television	Has no Television	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Telephone	Has no Telephone	Not Stated
HARAR TOWN.	17,445	12,155	5,188	102	17,445	1,848	15,461	136	17,445	1,591	15,742	112
KEFTEGNA 01.	5,115	3,300	1,778	37	5,115	578	4,491	46	5,115	461	4,617	37
KEFTEGNA 02.	5,845	4,280	1,525	40	5,845	665	5,130	50	5,845	535	5,260	50
KEFTEGNA 03.	6,485	4,575	1,885	25	6,485	605	5,840	40	6,485	595	5,865	25

TABLE 6.23 HOUSING UNITS TOWNS BY TYPE OF TENURE: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
HARARI REGION	17,445	5,265	6,951	710	123	2,426	55	1,700	215
HARAR TOWN.	17,445	5,265	6,951	710	123	2,426	55	1,700	215

TABLE 6.24 RENTED HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY AMOUNT AND AVERAGE MONTHLY RENT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Amount of Monthly Rent and Average Rent per Housing Unit									Average Rent per Housing Unit
		1 - 4 Birr	5 - 9 Birr	10 - 49 Birr	50 - 99 Birr	100 - 149 Birr	150 -299 Birr	300+ Birr	Not Stated	Total Rent	
HARAR TOWN.	10,265	3,768	2,163	2,752	999	202	154	34	193	215,156	21.36
KEFTEGNA 01.	3,085	1,543	823	357	199	52	44	19	48	51,081	16.82
KEFTEGNA 02.	3,290	840	560	1,170	415	120	80	5	100	91,345	28.63
KEFTEGNA 03.	3,890	1,385	780	1,225	385	30	30	10	45	72,730	18.92

Note: The average rent does not include the housing unit that their rent was not stated

CHAPTER VII

POPULATION PROJECTION

Population projection gives information on the size, structure and characteristics of the population in the future. The resulting projected population figures can be used for drawing development plans and for policy making. This chapter provides the projected population size of Harari region by rural-urban, sex, and five years age group for period from 1995-2000.

Methodology:

There are two main categories of methods for population projection: (a) procedures for projecting the population considering mortality, fertility and migration by age and sex (cohort component method); and (b) procedures for projecting the population using mathematical functions. The former technique is usually applicable to a longer time period projection under different variants, i.e., low, medium and high variants. In this report, a simple mathematical function (exponential) is used to project the population up to the year 2000.

The population projection is made separately for rural and urban areas by applying the national estimated annual average growth rates for rural and urban areas (2.23 percent for rural and 4.11 percent for urban areas). The projected population size of rural and urban areas were made using an exponent method of projection. The projected population size of rural and urban areas were split into males and females by applying and keeping constant the sex ratios of rural and urban population of Harari region obtained in the 1994 census. Then, the projected population of urban and rural areas by sex were added up to give the total projected population size of Harari region.

Assessment of age structure of the population:

Information on age of the population collected in the census is often subjected to age mis-reporting. This is because some people, do not know their true age and others do not report their age accurately. The indices and graphs of the age structure of the population have indicated that, there is some distortion of the reported age pattern of the population. This distortion on the reported age pattern of the population may be caused by age misreporting and migration. Despite some distortion on the age pattern, the reported age structure of the rural-urban population of Harari region obtained from the 1994 census were used as a base year population. The reported age structure of the rural, urban areas of Harari region obtained from the 1994 census are given on table 7.1.

Assumptions:

The projection presented in this chapter is made under the assumption that the annual average population growth rates of rural and urban areas for the nation observed between 1984-1994 which are 2.23 percent and 4.11 percent respectively will remain constant during the projection period. Then, these observed growth rates are applied for projecting the rural and urban population of Harari region for each year between 1995-2000. The reported age distribution obtained in rural and urban areas during 1994 are assumed to remain constant up to the year 2000. The assumption that age distribution will remain constant is some what dubious because changes in fertility and mortality will have an effect on age distribution. This assumptions may be revised when detailed population projections are made in the forthcoming census analytical report of the region.

Projection Results:

Based on the above assumptions, the projected population

results of Harari region and rural-urban breakdowns by sex, five years age group up to the year 2000 is given in Table 7.2. Figures in the tables refer to mid-year population i.e., July first of the indicated years.

This projection is made for a limited number of years and under very broad assumptions. This was made to provide figures that will be useful for institutions or individuals who would like to use the projected figures, till detailed projections under various assumptions and for longer periods can be made. These detailed projections will be presented in the census analytical report of the region that will be forthcoming.

Table 7.1: – Reported Population size of Harari Region by Urban and Rural areas
October 11, 1994 census.

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0–4	13867	7065	6802	5932	3016	2916	7935	4049	3886
5–9	17653	9115	8538	7690	3838	3852	9963	5277	4686
10–14	17918	9372	8546	9653	4872	4781	8265	4500	3765
15–19	17353	8362	8991	11581	5394	6187	5772	2968	2804
20–24	12642	5951	6691	8798	4299	4499	3844	1652	2192
25–29	11111	5040	6071	7030	3325	3705	4081	1715	2366
30–34	9615	4877	4738	5466	2861	2605	4149	2016	2133
35–39	7950	4107	3843	4969	2557	2412	2981	1550	1431
40–44	6274	3558	2716	3676	2045	1631	2598	1513	1085
45–49	3806	2079	1727	2455	1274	1181	1351	805	546
50–54	3867	1893	1974	2486	1145	1341	1381	748	633
55–59	1768	841	927	1357	614	743	411	227	184
60–64	2889	1340	1549	1893	801	1092	996	539	457
65–69	1162	552	610	881	409	472	281	143	138
70–74	1479	628	851	1084	438	646	395	190	205
75+	1785	770	1015	1427	561	866	358	209	149
Total	131139	65550	65589	76378	37449	38929	54761	28101	26660

TABLE 7.2. POPULATION PROJECTION OF HARRI REGION BY RURAL-URBAN, FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP AND SEX.
1995-2000.

July 1, 1995									
Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	14173	7221	6952	6110	3107	3003	8063	4114	3949
5-9	18044	9315	8729	7920	3953	3967	10124	5362	4762
10-14	18340	9590	8750	9942	5018	4924	8398	4572	3826
15-19	17793	8572	9221	11928	5556	6372	5865	3016	2849
20-24	12967	6107	6860	9061	4428	4633	3906	1679	2227
25-29	11387	5167	6220	7240	3424	3816	4147	1743	2404
30-34	9846	4996	4850	5630	2947	2683	4216	2049	2167
35-39	8147	4209	3938	5118	2634	2484	3029	1575	1454
40-44	6426	3643	2783	3786	2106	1680	2640	1537	1103
45-49	3901	2130	1771	2528	1312	1216	1373	818	555
50-54	3963	1939	2024	2560	1179	1381	1403	760	643
55-59	1816	864	952	1398	633	765	418	231	187
60-64	2962	1373	1589	1950	825	1125	1012	548	464
65-69	1193	567	626	907	421	486	286	146	140
70-74	1517	644	873	1116	451	665	401	193	208
75+	1834	791	1043	1470	578	892	364	213	151
Total	134309	67125	67184	78664	38570	40094	55645	28555	27090

July 1, 1996									
Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	14611	7444	7167	6366	3237	3129	8245	4207	4038
5-9	18604	9601	9003	8252	4118	4134	10352	5483	4869
10-14	18947	9904	9043	10359	5228	5131	8588	4676	3912
15-19	18425	8873	9552	12428	5789	6639	5997	3084	2913
20-24	13435	6329	7106	9441	4613	4828	3994	1716	2278
25-29	11784	5350	6434	7544	3568	3976	4240	1782	2458
30-34	10177	5165	5012	5866	3070	2796	4311	2095	2216
35-39	8429	4354	4075	5332	2744	2588	3097	1610	1487
40-44	6644	3767	2877	3945	2195	1750	2699	1572	1127
45-49	4039	2204	1835	2635	1367	1268	1404	837	567
50-54	4103	2006	2097	2668	1229	1439	1435	777	658
55-59	1883	895	988	1456	659	797	427	236	191
60-64	3066	1419	1647	2031	859	1172	1035	560	475
65-69	1237	588	649	945	439	506	292	149	143
70-74	1573	667	906	1163	470	693	410	197	213
75+	1903	819	1084	1531	602	929	372	217	155
Total	138864	69387	69477	81964	40188	41776	56900	29199	27701

July 1, 1997									
Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	15064	7674	7390	6633	3372	3261	8431	4302	4129
5-9	19185	9899	9286	8599	4292	4307	10586	5607	4979
10-14	19576	10229	9347	10794	5448	5346	8782	4781	4001
15-19	19082	9185	9897	12949	6031	6918	6133	3154	2979
20-24	13922	6562	7360	9838	4807	5031	4084	1755	2329
25-29	12197	5540	6657	7861	3718	4143	4336	1822	2514
30-34	10520	5341	5179	6112	3199	2913	4408	2142	2266
35-39	8723	4506	4217	5556	2859	2697	3167	1647	1520
40-44	6870	3893	2977	4110	2286	1824	2760	1607	1153
45-49	4180	2279	1901	2745	1424	1321	1435	855	580
50-54	4247	2075	2172	2780	1280	1500	1467	795	672
55-59	1954	927	1027	1517	686	831	437	241	196
60-64	3175	1469	1706	2117	896	1221	1058	573	485
65-69	1284	609	675	985	457	528	299	152	147
70-74	1632	692	940	1212	490	722	420	202	218
75+	1976	849	1127	1596	627	969	380	222	158
Total	143587	71731	71856	85403	41874	43529	58184	29857	28327

Table 7.2: - (Continued)

July 1, 1998

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	15532	7913	7619	6911	3514	3397	8621	4399	4222
5-9	19783	10204	9579	8959	4471	4488	10824	5733	5091
10-14	20226	10565	9661	11246	5676	5570	8980	4889	4091
15-19	19764	9510	10254	13493	6285	7208	6271	3225	3046
20-24	14426	6803	7623	10250	5008	5242	4176	1795	2381
25-29	12624	5737	6887	8190	3874	4316	4434	1863	2571
30-34	10876	5523	5353	6368	3333	3035	4508	2190	2318
35-39	9028	4663	4365	5789	2979	2810	3239	1684	1555
40-44	7106	4027	3079	4283	2383	1900	2823	1644	1179
45-49	4328	2359	1969	2860	1484	1376	1468	875	593
50-54	4396	2146	2250	2896	1334	1562	1500	812	688
55-59	2028	962	1066	1581	715	866	447	247	200
60-64	3287	1519	1768	2205	933	1272	1082	586	496
65-69	1331	631	700	1026	476	550	305	155	150
70-74	1692	716	976	1263	510	753	429	206	223
75+	2052	881	1171	1663	654	1009	389	227	162
Total	148481	74161	74320	88985	43630	45355	59496	30531	28965

July 1, 1999

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	16017	8160	7857	7201	3661	3540	8816	4499	4317
5-9	20404	10522	9882	9335	4659	4676	11069	5863	5206
10-14	20900	10913	9987	11718	5914	5804	9182	4999	4183
15-19	20472	9846	10626	14059	6548	7511	6413	3298	3115
20-24	14951	7055	7896	10680	5219	5461	4271	1836	2435
25-29	13068	5941	7127	8534	4036	4498	4534	1905	2629
30-34	11244	5713	5531	6635	3473	3162	4609	2240	2369
35-39	9344	4826	4518	6032	3104	2928	3312	1722	1590
40-44	7348	4163	3185	4462	2482	1980	2886	1681	1205
45-49	4481	2440	2041	2980	1546	1434	1501	894	607
50-54	4552	2221	2331	3018	1390	1628	1534	831	703
55-59	2104	997	1107	1647	745	902	457	252	205
60-64	3405	1571	1834	2298	972	1326	1107	599	508
65-69	1381	655	726	1069	496	573	312	159	153
70-74	1755	743	1012	1316	532	784	439	211	228
75+	2130	913	1217	1732	681	1051	398	232	166
Total	153556	76680	76876	92718	45461	47257	60838	31219	29619

July 1, 2000

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	16517	8415	8102	7503	3815	3688	9014	4600	4414
5-9	21045	10850	10195	9727	4855	4872	11318	5995	5323
10-14	21599	11275	10324	12210	6163	6047	9389	5112	4277
15-19	21205	10194	11011	14648	6822	7826	6557	3372	3185
20-24	15495	7315	8180	11128	5438	5690	4367	1877	2490
25-29	13528	6154	7374	8892	4206	4686	4636	1948	2688
30-34	11627	5909	5718	6914	3619	3295	4713	2290	2423
35-39	9672	4995	4677	6285	3234	3051	3387	1761	1626
40-44	7601	4306	3295	4650	2587	2063	2951	1719	1232
45-49	4640	2526	2114	3105	1611	1494	1535	915	620
50-54	4713	2298	2415	3144	1448	1696	1569	850	719
55-59	2183	1034	1149	1716	776	940	467	258	209
60-64	3525	1625	1900	2394	1013	1381	1131	612	519
65-69	1433	679	754	1114	517	597	319	162	157
70-74	1820	770	1050	1371	554	817	449	216	233
75+	2212	948	1264	1805	710	1095	407	238	169
Total	158818	79292	79526	96608	47368	49240	62210	31924	30286

Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation)
1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE - URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFETEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.	11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5=HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE		ETHNIC GROUP	MARITAL STATUS
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER - HEAD - SPOUSE - NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE - MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT - OTHER RELATIVES - NON-RELATIVES - VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS ____'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF ____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS ____'S RELIGION ? 1=ORTHODOX 3=CATHOLIC 5=TRADITIONAL 2=PROTESTANT 4=MUSLIM 6=OTHER	WHAT IS ____'S MOTHER TONGUE ?	DOES ____ SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK"	WHAT IS ____'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	10 YEARS AND ABOVE 1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

ENUMERATOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____
SUPERVISOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGHA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. NUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD													FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER						
SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	ECONOMIC STATUS		MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS						
												OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT		STATUS	1-NEVER MARRIED 2-CURRENTLY MARRIED 3-DIVORCED 4-SEPARATED	MALE	FEMALE		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
																								1-RESIDENT PRESENT 2-RESIDENT ABSENT 3-DECEASED	1-RESIDENT PRESENT 2-RESIDENT ABSENT 3-DECEASED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
0.1																									
0.2																									
0.3																									
0.4																									
0.5																									
0.6																									
0.7																									
0.8																									
0.9																									
1.0																									

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

39. WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION TO BE COLLECTED ? 1= YES 2= NO	40. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?	41. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD OR HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MALE</td> <td>FEMALE</td> <td>TOTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL				42. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ? 1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	43. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF BUILDING IN WHICH THE HOUSING UNIT IS FOUND? 0= NON-STORYED DETACHED 1= NON-STORYED 2 UNITS ATTACHED 2= NON-STORYED 3-5 UNITS ATTACHED 3= NON-STORYED 6 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED 4= ONE OR MORE STORYED DETACHED 5= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 2-3 UNITS ATTACHED 6= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 4-6 UNITS ATTACHED 7= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 7-10 UNITS ATTACHED 8= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 11 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED	44. HOW MANY YEARS AGO WAS THE HOUSING UNIT BUILT ? 1= LESS THAN FIVE YEARS 2= 5-9 YEARS 3= 10-14 YEARS 4= 15-19 YEARS 5= 20 YEARS OR MORE						
MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL															
45. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= STONE AND MUD 4= STONE AND CEMENT 5= BLOCKS 6= BRICKS 7= REED/BAMBOO 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	46. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE ROOF OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= CORRUGATED IRON SHEET 2= CONCRETE OR CEMENT 3= THATCH 4= WOOD AND MUD 5= BAMBOO OR REED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	47. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE CEILING OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= NONE 2= FABRICS 3= CHIPWOOD/HARD BOARD 4= WOODEN 5= CONCRETE 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	48. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FLOOR OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= MUD 2= WOOD TILES 3= CEMENT/CONCRETE FINISH 4= PLASTIC TILES 5= CEMENT BRICK TILE 6= BAMBOO OR REED 7= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	49. HOW MANY ROOMS ARE THERE IN THE HOUSING UNIT? _____	50. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF TENURE OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= OWNER OCCUPIED 2= RENTED FROM KEBELE 3= RENTED FROM PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY 4= RENTED FROM OTHER ORGANIZATION 5= PAYING DIFFERENCE IN RENT 6= RENTED FROM PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD 7= RENT FREE												
51. IF RENTED, WHAT IS THE MONTHLY AMOUNT OF RENT IN BIRR ? _____	52. WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR THE MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= TAP INSIDE THE HOUSE 2= TAP IN COMPOUND, PRIVATE 3= TAP IN COMPOUND, SHARED 4= TAP OUTSIDE COMPOUND/ FROM PRIVATE TAP, PUBLIC TAP, OTHER ORGANIZATION, BOUGHT OR FREE OF CHARGE/ 5= PROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 6= UNPROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 7= RIVER, LAKE/POND	53. WHAT TYPE OF KITCHEN DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE? 1= NO KITCHEN 2= MODERN KITCHEN PRIVATE 3= MODERN KITCHEN SHARED 4= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN PRIVATE 5= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN SHARED	54. WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? 01= USES NO FUEL 02= ELECTRICITY 03= GAS 04= KEROSENE 05= CHARCOAL 06= FIREWOOD/LEAVES SAWDUST 07= DUNG/MANURE 08= FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL 09= FIREWOOD AND DUNG 10= FIREWOOD AND KEROSENE 11= FIREWOOD AND GAS 12= ELECTRICITY AND KEROSENE 13= ELECTRICITY AND FIREWOOD 14= ELECTRICITY AND CHARCOAL 15= ELECTRICITY AND GAS 16= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	55. WHAT TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ? 1= NONE 2= BATHTUB PRIVATE 3= BATHTUB SHARED 4= SHOWER PRIVATE 5= SHOWER SHARED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	56. WHAT TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ? 1= NONE 2= FLUSH TOILET, PRIVATE 3= FLUSH TOILET, SHARED 4= PIT, PRIVATE 5= PIT, SHARED												
57. WHAT TYPE OF LIGHTING HAS THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= ELECTRICITY (METER PRIVATE) 2= ELECTRICITY (METER SHARED) 3= LANTERN 4= KEROSENE 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	58. IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	59. IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	60. IS THERE A TELEVISION SET IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR <table border="1"> <tr> <td>61.</td> <td>NAME</td> <td>SIGNATURE</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENUMERATOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUPERVISOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		61.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE	ENUMERATOR				SUPERVISOR			
61.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE														
ENUMERATOR																	
SUPERVISOR																	

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -RURAL

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE NO./ SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= NOMADS 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER			
NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	ECONOMIC STATUS		MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS	
											REASON FOR NOT WORKING	OCCUPATION		MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN ALIVE?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME?		WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING ELSEWHERE?
1. LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: HEAD SPOUSE NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT OTHER RELATIVES NON-RELATIVES VISITORS	2. HEAD 3. SPOUSE 4. SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 5. SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 6. SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 7. MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 8. SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 9. OTHER RELATIVES 10. NON-RELATIVES 11. VISITORS	3. HEAD 4. SPOUSE 5. SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 6. SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 7. SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 8. MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 9. SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 10. OTHER RELATIVES 11. NON-RELATIVES 12. VISITORS	4. MALE 5. FEMALE	5. ENTER AGE IN YEARS. ENTER 0-7 IN COL. 23. ENTER 10-14 IN COL. 27. ENTER 15-17 IN COL. 31. ENTER 18-24 IN COL. 35. ENTER 25-64 IN COL. 39. ENTER 65-99 IN COL. 43.	6. RELIGION 1. ISLAM 2. PROTESTANT 3. OTHER 4. NONE	7. LANGUAGE 1. AMHARIC 2. OROMO 3. TIGRINYA 4. SOMALI 5. SWAHILI 6. ENGLISH 7. OTHER	8. ETHNIC GROUP 1. AMHARIC 2. OROMO 3. TIGRINYA 4. SOMALI 5. SWAHILI 6. ENGLISH 7. OTHER	9. MIGRATION STATUS 1. BORN IN THIS HOUSEHOLD 2. BORN ELSEWHERE 3. BORN ABROAD 4. BORN IN OTHER COUNTRY 5. BORN IN OTHER AREA 6. BORN IN OTHER VILLAGE 7. BORN IN OTHER TOWN 8. BORN IN OTHER DISTRICT 9. BORN IN OTHER REGION 10. BORN IN OTHER COUNTRY	10. DISABILITY STATUS 1. NO DISABILITY 2. DISABILITY 3. OTHER	11. EDUCATIONAL STATUS 1. NO SCHOOLING 2. PRIMARY SCHOOL 3. SECONDARY SCHOOL 4. TERTIARY SCHOOL 5. OTHER	12. REASON FOR NOT WORKING 1. NO WORKING 2. DID NOT WORK 3. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 4. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 5. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 6. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 7. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 8. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 9. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 10. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 11. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 12. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 13. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 14. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 15. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 16. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 17. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 18. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 19. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 20. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 21. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 22. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 23. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 24. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 25. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 26. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 27. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 28. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 29. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 30. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 31. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 32. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 33. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 34. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 35. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 36. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 37. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 38. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 39. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 40. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 41. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 42. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 43. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 44. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 45. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 46. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 47. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 48. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 49. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 50. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 51. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 52. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 53. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 54. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 55. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 56. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 57. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 58. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 59. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 60. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 61. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 62. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 63. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 64. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 65. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 66. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 67. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 68. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 69. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 70. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 71. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 72. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 73. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 74. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 75. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 76. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 77. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 78. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 79. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 80. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 81. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 82. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 83. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 84. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 85. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 86. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 87. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 88. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 89. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 90. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 91. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 92. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 93. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 94. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 95. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 96. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 97. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 98. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 99. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS 100. DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS	13. OCCUPATION 1. AGRICULTURE 2. PASTORALISM 3. TRADE 4. SERVICES 5. OTHER	14. MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT 1. AGRICULTURE 2. PASTORALISM 3. TRADE 4. SERVICES 5. OTHER	15. STATUS 1. MARRIED 2. SINGLE 3. DIVORCED 4. WIDOWED 5. OTHER	16. TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN ALIVE 1. 0 2. 1 3. 2 4. 3 5. 4 6. 5 7. 6 8. 7 9. 8 10. 9 11. 10 12. 11 13. 12 14. 13 15. 14 16. 15 17. 16 18. 17 19. 18 20. 19 21. 20 22. 21 23. 22 24. 23 25. 24 26. 25 27. 26 28. 27 29. 28 30. 29 31. 30 32. 31 33. 32 34. 33 35. 34 36. 35 37. 36 38. 37 39. 38 40. 39 41. 40 42. 41 43. 42 44. 43 45. 44 46. 45 47. 46 48. 47 49. 48 50. 49 51. 50 52. 51 53. 52 54. 53 55. 54 56. 55 57. 56 58. 57 59. 58 60. 59 61. 60 62. 61 63. 62 64. 63 65. 64 66. 65 67. 66 68. 67 69. 68 70. 69 71. 70 72. 71 73. 72 74. 73 75. 74 76. 75 77. 76 78. 77 79. 78 80. 79 81. 80 82. 81 83. 82 84. 83 85. 84 86. 85 87. 86 88. 87 89. 88 90. 89 91. 90 92. 91 93. 92 94. 93 95. 94 96. 95 97. 96 98. 97 99. 98 100. 99	17. BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS 1. 0 2. 1 3. 2 4. 3 5. 4 6. 5 7. 6 8. 7 9. 8 10. 9 11. 10 12. 11 13. 12 14. 13 15. 14 16. 15 17. 16 18. 17 19. 18 20. 19 21. 20 22. 21 23. 22 24. 23 25. 24 26. 25 27. 26 28. 27 29. 28 30. 29 31. 30 32. 31 33. 32 34. 33 35. 34 36. 35 37. 36 38. 37 39. 38 40. 39 41. 40 42. 41 43. 42 44. 43 45. 44 46. 45 47. 46 48. 47 49. 48 50. 49 51. 50 52. 51 53. 52 54. 53 55. 54 56. 55 57. 56 58. 57 59. 58 60. 59 61. 60 62. 61 63. 62 64. 63 65. 64 66. 65 67. 66 68. 67 69. 68 70. 69 71. 70 72. 71 73. 72 74. 73 75. 74 76. 75 77. 76 78. 77 79. 78 80. 79 81. 80 82. 81 83. 82 84. 83 85. 84 86. 85 87. 86 88. 87 89. 88 90. 89 91. 90 92. 91 93. 92 94. 93 95. 94 96. 95 97. 96 98. 97 99. 98 100. 99			

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

39. WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION BE COLLECTED?	40. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT?	41. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL?	42. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROOF?	43. WHERE DO THE RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT GET THEIR DRINKING WATER?	44. WHAT TYPE OF TOILET DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE?	45. DO DOMESTIC ANIMALS SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE HOUSING UNIT?	46. DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE A SEPARATE KITCHEN?	47. WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING?	48. IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT?	49. NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR	50. SIGNATURE
1. YES 2. NO	1. HOUSE 2. HUT 3. SHED 4. OTHER/SPECIFY	1. MUD 2. MUD AND STRAW 3. MUD AND BRICK 4. MUD AND CEMENT 5. MUD AND ROPE 6. MUD AND OTHER 7. OTHER/SPECIFY	1. CORRUATED IRON 2. STRAW 3. MUD AND ROPE 4. MUD AND BRICK 5. MUD AND CEMENT 6. MUD AND OTHER 7. OTHER/SPECIFY	1. TAP 2. PROTECTED WELL/SPRING 3. UNPROTECTED WELL/SPRING 4. RIVER/LAKE/POND 5. OTHER/SPECIFY	1. MUD 2. PIT OR FLUSH TOILET	1. YES 2. NO	1. YES 2. NO	1. WOOD/CHARCOAL 2. KEROSENE 3. GAS 4. OTHER/SPECIFY	1. YES 2. NO	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR ENUMERATOR SUPERVISOR	SIGNATURE

REFERENCES

- Bureau of the Census (1993) Population Analysis with Microcomputers, Volume I Presentation of Techniques. Center for International Research U.S.
- Central Statistical Authority (1980) Population, Labor Force and Housing Characteristics of Seventeen Major Towns: Results of Manpower and Housing Survey. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- Central Statistical Authority (1993) The 1990 National Family and Fertility Survey Report. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- ILO (1990a) Surveys of economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts and methods. Geneva.
- ILO (1990b) International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO - 88. Geneva.
- Shryock, H.S. and Siegel J.S, (1973). The Methods and Materials of Demography (condensed edition). Academic Press Inc. New York, U.S.A.
- United Nations, (1988). "The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement (Mortpak-Lite)", Population Studies. No. 104, New York, pp. 47-51.
- United Nations (1990). Supplementary Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Census, Statistical Papers, Series M No.67/Add.1, New York, pp. 88-110.
- United Nations, (1983). "Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation" (Manual X). Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. Population Studies, No.81: (Sales No. E.83.XIII.2), New York, pp. 73-81.
- UNESCO, (1976) International Standard Classification of Education. (Abridge Education), Paris, p.19.

A photograph of a piece of lined paper with horizontal ruling lines, placed on a white background. The paper is slightly tilted and has a small piece of yellow tape attached to its right edge.